

GSA prices effective January 30, 2023 (based on October 3, 2022, commercial price list) Published July 2023

# Workspaces

OE1 Workspace Collection™

# General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number GS 035 036

Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8

Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

#### 1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

**Packaged Offices** 

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

\$10

#### 1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721: G9999.B

1c. Not applicable

#### 2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM \$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

#### 3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

#### 4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

#### 5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

#### 6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

#### SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Ontions Products

includes approved Herman Miller Options Produc	ts.
	Discount
Product Line	From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Aside	64.2%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8% 74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8 % 74/8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74,8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere <sup>™</sup> Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals Meridian Pedestals	67.3% 64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
Nevi <sup>™</sup> Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew <sup>™</sup> Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8% 62.2%
Sayl Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus Zanh	63.7% 60.20%
Zeph	00.20%

HermanMiller July 2023

continued

#### Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

#### **Project Management**

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

#### Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

#### Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

#### Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

#### SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

#### SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

#### 7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

#### 8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

#### 9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

#### 10. Foreign Items

None

#### 11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

#### 12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

#### 13. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

#### 14. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc. 22764 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673-1227

#### 15. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

#### 16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

# 17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

Accepted above and below the micropurchase level.

#### 18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

July 2023 HermanMiller

continued

#### Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

\* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions: Installation will be performed during normal weekday working

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

#### 20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

#### 21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

#### 22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

#### 23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

#### 24a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

HermanMiller July 2023

continued

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

#### 2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

#### 2018

Overlay, designed by Birsel+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

#### 2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

continued

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

#### 2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the

MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

#### 24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

#### 25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

# Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

#### 27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

HermanMiller July 2023

continued

#### 28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to products under SIN 337127.

#### MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

July 2023 HermanMiller

Introduction	page 2
OE1 Workspace Collection™	3
OE1 Boundary	5
OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs	23
OE1 Communal Tables	39
OE1 Fixed Height Tables	64
OE1 Screens	108
OE1 Storage	117
OE1 Accessories	133
Indices	137
By Name	137
By Number	139
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on H	lermanMiller.com.

#### A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

# Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

#### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

#### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

#### **General Information**

This book is effective January 30, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

#### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

# OE1 Workspace Collection™

OE1 Boundary

OE1 Height Adjustable Micro Packs

OE1 Communal Tables

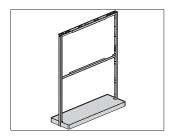
OE1 Fixed Height Tables

OE1 Screens

OE1 Storage

# OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Casters

HZ100.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and accommodates lower shelving and comes on casters. Frame can adjoin to an adjacent OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame.

#### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Upper tile (HZ130.) and lower tile (HZ140.)
- Bottom shelves (HZ150.)
- Monitor mount (HZ170.)

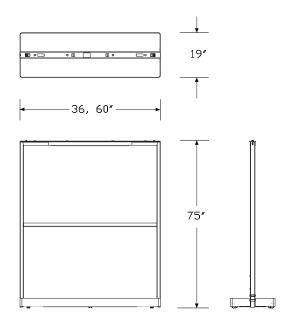
OE1 agile wall base finish matches frame finish.

Casters are non-locking and are concealed beneath the base.

Top alignment clip to adjoin multiple OE1 agile wall frames is included

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ100.

Step 2. Height

**75** 75" high

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 4. Frame Type

frame for tiles only

2 frame for tiles on top and shelving on bottom

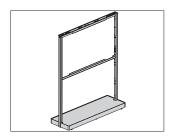
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	1	2
HZ100. 75 36	\$2893	2893
60	\$3708	3708

Step 5	5. Frame/Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
For 36	5" wide (36)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
Sand	Texture Paint	
For 36	6" wide (36)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$60
DN2	nightfall	+\$60
DR1	canyon	+\$60
OLF	olive	+\$60
Metal	lic Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120

Sand	Texture Paint	
For 60	0" wide (60)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$100
DN2	nightfall	+\$100
DR1	canyon	+\$100
OLF	olive	+\$100

# OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides

HZ110.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and accommodates lower shelving and comes on glides. Frame can adjoin to an adjacent OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame.

#### Notes

Glides provide  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " of leveling adjustment.

Order the following products separately:

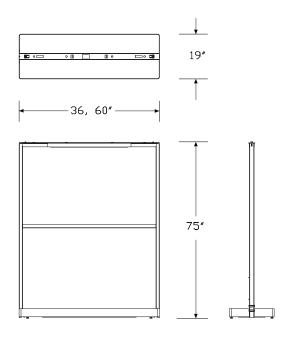
- Upper tile (HZ130.) and lower tile (HZ140.)
- Bottom shelves (HZ150.)
- Monitor mount (HZ170.)

OE1 agile wall base finish matches frame finish.

Top alignment clip to adjoin multiple OE1 agile wall frames is

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ110.

Step 2. Height

75" high

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Frame Type

1 frame for tiles only

2 frame for tiles on top and shelving on bottom

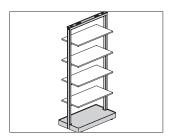
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	1	2
HZ110. 75 36	\$2761	2761
60	\$3530	3530

Metal	lic Paint	
For 36	6" wide (36)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
Sand	Texture Paint	
For 36	5" wide (36)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$60
DN2	nightfall	+\$60
DR1	canyon	+\$60
OLF	olive	+\$60
Metal	lic Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120

Sand	Texture Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$100
DN2	nightfall	+\$100
DR1	canyon	+\$100
OLF	olive	+\$100

# OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides, for Full Height Shelves

HZ120.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This frame accommodates full height shelving and comes on glides. Frame can adjoin to an adjacent OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame.

#### Notes

Glides provide  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " of leveling adjustment.

Order the following products separately:

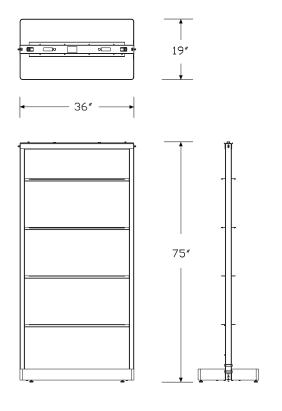
• Full height shelves (HZ160.)

OE1 agile wall base finish matches frame finish.

Top alignment clip to adjoin multiple OE1 agile wall frames is included.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



DR1

OLF

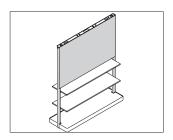
canyon

olive

Cnaci	fication Information	
Step 1		
HZ120		
112120	•	
Step 2	. Height	
75	75" high	
Step 3	. Width	
36	36" wide	
Step 4	. Frame Type	
1	frame for full shelving	
Prices	for Steps 1-4.	
		1
HZ120	. 75 36	\$2761
	. Frame/Base Finish	
Step 5		
Step 5	. Frame/Base Finish	
Step 5 Metalli	. Frame/Base Finish ic Paint	\$2761
Step 5 Metalli	. Frame/Base Finish ic Paint satin aluminum	\$2761
Step 5  Metalli SNA  Sand T	. Frame/Base Finish ic Paint satin aluminum Fexture Paint	\$2761 +\$80
Step 5  Metalli SNA  Sand T	. Frame/Base Finish ic Paint satin aluminum  Texture Paint folkstone grey	+\$80
Step 5  Metalli SNA  Sand T 8Q 91	. Frame/Base Finish ic Paint satin aluminum  Texture Paint folkstone grey white	\$2761 +\$80 +\$0 +\$0
Step 5  Metalli SNA  Sand T 8Q 91 98	. Frame/Base Finish  ic Paint satin aluminum  fexture Paint folkstone grey white studio white	+\$80 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$60

+\$60



#### Description

This upper tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is available in a tackable fabric, markerboard, laminate or veneer surface.

#### Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Pair with OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.), ordered separately.

Fabric version contains knockout for optional monitor mount. Order OE1 agile wall, monitor mount (HZ170.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded).

 $\label{lem:covered} \textbf{Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).}$ 

Width (Surface Material)—Yardage

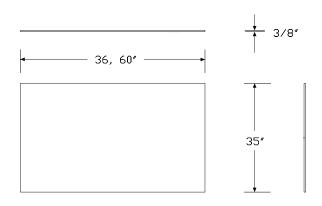
36 (R)-1.23

36 (T)-1.23

60 (R)-1.95

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices. See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ130.

Step 2. Height

**35** 35" high

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

**60** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For 36" wide (36)

T tackable fabric

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

M marker board

L high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge

W veneer/veneer edge

#### For 60" wide (60)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

M marker board

L high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.					
	T	R	M	L	W
HZ130. 35 36	\$528	538	948	646	1161
60	_	\$806	1369	1132	2037

#### Step 5. Grain Direction

For high-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer/veneer edge (W)

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric

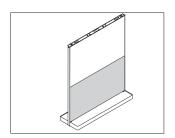
For 36" wide (36) with tackable fabric (T), or tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$78
Price Category 5	+\$130
Price Category C	+\$110

For 60	" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price (	Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$31
Price (	Category 3	+\$72
Price (	Category 4	+\$122
Price (	Category 5	+\$204
Price (	Category C	+\$174
Step 7	7. Tile Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
38	twilight A	+\$0
39	desert A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) A	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ZZ	open line high-pressure laminate (nonstandard)	+\$50

For 36	" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
OK	white oak A	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$85
For 60	" wide (60) with veneer/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
OK	white oak A	+\$85
OU	walnut 🖪	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak 🛕	+\$85

Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate / thermoplastic edge	e (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 9	9. Markerboard Tray Finish	
For m	arker board (M)	
Metal	lic Paint	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8



#### Description

This lower tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is available in a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface.

#### Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Pair with OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.), ordered separately.

For user power access, specify tackable fabric, horizontal, with power (RP) option. Order OE1 agile wall, monitor mount (HZ170.) separately. The user power module option is only available as part of the monitor mount specification.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded).

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Width (Surface Material)—Yardage

36 (R)-1.23

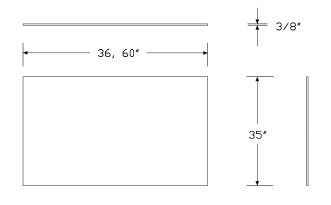
36 (T)-1.23

60 (R)-1.95

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ140.

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

**60** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For 36" wide (36)

TN tackable fabric without power

**RN** tackable fabric, horizontal, without power

LN high-pressure laminate/thermoplatic edge without power

WN veneer/veneer edge without power

#### For 60" wide (60)

RN tackable fabric, horizontal, without power

**RP** tackable fabric, horizontal, with power

LN high-pressure laminate/thermoplatic edge without power

WN veneer/veneer edge without power

Prices for Steps 1-4.					
	TN	RN	RP	LN	WN
HZ140. 35 36	\$528	538	_	646	1161
60	_	\$806	806	1132	2037

#### Step 5. Grain Direction

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplatic edge without power (LN) or veneer/veneer edge without power (WN)

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric

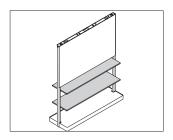
For 36" wide (36) with tackable fabric without power (TN), or tackable fabric, horizontal, without power (RN)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$78
Price Category 5	+\$130
Price Category C	+\$110

For 60	)" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal, without p	power (RN),		
or tac	kable fabric, horizontal, with power (RP)			
Price	Category 1	+\$0		
Price	Category 2	+\$31		
Price Category 3				
Price Category 4				
Price Category 5 +\$				
Price	Category C	+\$174		
Step 7	7. Tile Finish			
For hi	gh-pressure laminate/thermoplatic edge without po	ver (LN)		
28	canyon 🗚	+\$0		
29	misted A	+\$0		
38	twilight A	+\$0		
39	desert A	+\$0		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
нм	natural maple	+\$0		
HP	light anigre	+\$0		
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) A	+\$0		
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0		
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0		
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0		
LBN	classic linen	+\$0		
LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0		
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0		
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0		
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0		
LT	light tone	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
ZZ	open line high-pressure laminate (nonstandard)	+\$50		

For 36	" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge witho	ut power (WN)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
OK	white oak A	+\$85
OU	walnut 🖪	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak 🛕	+\$85
For 60	" wide (60) with veneer/veneer edge witho	ut power (WN)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
ОК	white oak A	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak 🛕	+\$85

Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
•	gh-pressure laminate/thermoplatic edge withou	t power (LN)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



#### Description

These lower shelves pair with an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame and are available in laminate or veneer. Package quantity is 2 shelves.

#### Notes

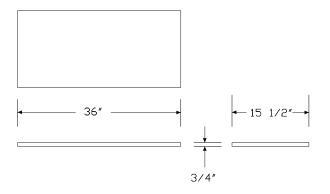
Pair with OE1 frame with casters (HZ100.) or OE1 frame with glides (HZ110.), ordered separately.

2 shelves are included.

Grain direction runs horizontally on the shelf.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ150.

	_				
Sten	7	W	in	lt.	h

**36** 36" wide

**60** 60" wide

#### Step 3. Shelf Material

L high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge

W veneer/veneer edge

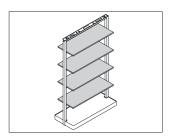
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	W
HZ150. 36	\$475	1185
60	\$607	1514

## Step 4. Shelf Finish

For hi	gh-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge	(L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 36	" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
OK	white oak	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
For 60	" wide (60) with veneer/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$85
ОК	white oak	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 5	. Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



#### Description

These full height shelves pair with the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Agile Wall frame for full height shelves and are available in laminate or veneer. Package quantity is 4 shelves.

#### Notes

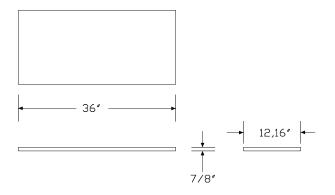
Pair with OE1 frame for full height shelves (HZ120.), ordered separately.

4 shelves are included.

Grain direction runs horizontally on the shelf.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ160.

Step 2. Width

**36** 36" wide

#### Step 3. Shelf Material

L high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge

W veneer/veneer edge

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

HZ160.36

¢4052 2620

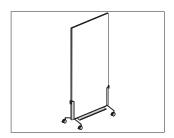
\$1053 2630

#### Step 4. Shelf Finish

For hig	h-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves continued

For 36	6" wide (36) with veneer/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
OK	white oak	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
	5. Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)	•
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



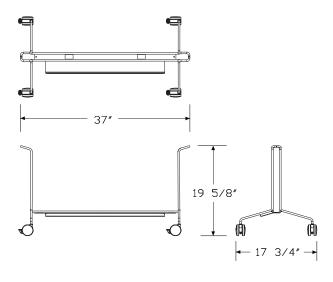
#### Description

This Mobile Easel Base accepts an OE1 Workspace Collection™
Project Board and comes with an integrated accessory tray. Base is on casters that are lockable.

#### Notes

Use with OE1 Project Board (HZ210.), ordered separately.
OE1 Project Board secures into mobile base via a board latch.
Multiple Mobile Easel Bases can nest together for ease of storage.
Accessory tray finish matches specified base finish.
Metallic and satin paints are smooth.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ200.

Step	2.	Width
------	----	-------

**36** 36" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ200.36

\$1115

#### Step 3. Board Latch Finish

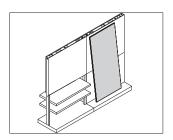
Sand	Texture Paint	
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Frame Finish

#### Metallic Paint

***************************************		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 +\$0 91 white studio white 98 +\$0 ВК black +\$0 DB3 glacier +\$8 DN2 nightfall +\$8 DR1 canyon +\$8 OLF olive +\$8



#### Description

This user-movable project board pairs with multiple products within the OE1 Workspace Collection™. It can connect into the OE1 Mobile Easel Base or OE1 Wall Rail Kit or rest against an OE1 Agile Wall frame. Board is available in markerboard or tackable fabric with an option for MicrobeCare™.

#### Notes

When specifying fabric project board (F) or fabric project board, with MicrobeCare $^{\text{m}}$  (E), fabric direction is vertical.

Fabric is tackable.

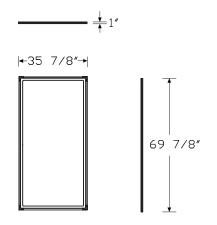
Project board is compatible with the following products:

- OE1 mobile easel base (HZ200.)
- OE1 wall rail kit (HZ220.)
- OE1 agile wall frames (HZ100., HZ110.)
- OE1 flip chart hook, pair (HZ920.)
- OE1 marker cup (Y7235.)

Project board accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). COM requires  $4.79~\mathrm{yards}$ .

See planning guide for additional information.

#### **Dimensions**



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ210.

Step 2. Height

**70** 70" high

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

#### Step 4. Project Board Type

**E** fabric project board, with MicrobeCare™

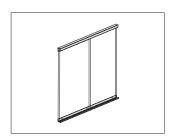
**F** fabric project board

**M** markerboard project board

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	E	F	М
HZ210. 70 36	\$2122	2043	1421

Step 5	5. Edge Finish	
For mo	arkerboard project board (M)	
WMB	markerboard white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric	
For fabric project board, with MicrobeCar	e™ (E) or fabric project board
(F)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$167
Price Category 4	+\$287
Price Category 5	+\$475
Price Category B	+\$296
Price Category C	+\$404
Price Category E	+\$614



#### Description

This set of top and bottom rails attaches to an architectural wall to accommodate OE1 Workspace Collection™ Project Boards. Screws to attach to wall are included; wall anchor must be sourced according to the installation guidelines for a given wall type.

#### Notes

36" wide rails accommodate 1 project board vertically.

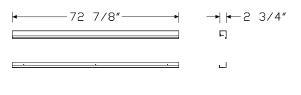
72" wide rails accommodate 2 project boards vertically or 1 project board horizontally.

Metallic and satin paints are smooth.

Use with OE1 Project Board (HZ210.), ordered separately.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions





## Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ220.

#### Step 2. Width

**36**" wide for one vertical board

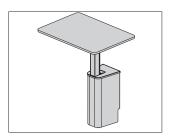
72" wide for two vertical boards or one horizontal board

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ220.36	\$426
72	\$660

#### Step 3. Rail Finish

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20



#### Description

This unit is a height-adjustable surface mounted to an architectural wall. It comes with a cable management sleeve and 1 bag hook. Optional screen can be ordered separately. Available with several power options or without power.

#### Notes

Single Micro Pack is always wall mounted. Wall mounting hardware not included.

Electric height adjustment range is 27"-42".

Actual depth is 23.5". Actual width is 32.5".

Cable management sleeve mounts to the back of leg.

Included bag hook mounts in front of leg on the base.

Order optional screen and screen liner separately:

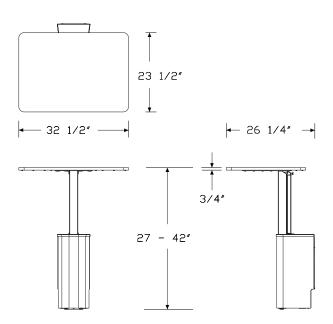
- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, single/4-pack (HZ330.)
- OE1 micro pack screen liner (HZ350.)

When power is specified, the Logic Mini unit is included with the product. It does not need to be ordered separately.

When power is specified, an AC splitter is included. It allows the Logic Mini and the Micro Pack to plug into it, and a single cord exits the Micro Pack base to plug into a wall outlet.

The single Micro Pack unit cannot be mounted directly over a floor core/outlet.

#### Dimensions



Spec	ification Inform	ation						Step !	9. Switch Option	
Step :	1.							SKS	rounded simple switch	+\$0
HZ30	0									
								Step :	10. Grommet Power Access Cutout	
Step 2	2. Edge							For gr	ommet mount (G) or grommet mount/below surfac	e mount (M)
S.	squared-edge	<b>!</b>						LC	left cutout for grommet mount Logic Mini for Mic Packs	ro +\$0
Step 3	3. Depth									
23	23" deep							Step :	I 1. Power Configuration	
Step 4	4. Width							For gr	ommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), or below sur	
32	32" wide							attacl	nment (B)	
								J	1 simplex recptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C co	mbo +\$215
•	5. Surface Mater							K	2 simplex receptacles	+\$0
L	high-pressure			rmoplas	stic edge	9				
W	veneer top/ve	_						•	rommet mount/below surface mount (M) or surface	clamp/below
Α	high-pressure		top/the	rmoplas	stic edge	with			ce mount (C)	
_	MicrobeCare"				- THE	1		L	1 simplex recptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C co	ombo +\$0
В	veneer top/ve	eneer edge	e with M	icrobeCa	are'™ [A				on top/ 2 simplex recptacles on bottom	
Step 6	6. Top Thickness	5						Step :	12. Power Attachment Finish	
04	³/₄" thick							For gr	ommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), below surfac	e attachment
								(B), g	rommet mount/below surface mount (M), or surfac	e clamp/
Step 7	7. Mechanism							below	surface mount (C)	
E	electric							91	white	+\$0
								98	studio white	+\$0
Step 8	8. User Power Ty	pe						ВК	black	+\$0
N	no power							G1	graphite	+\$0
G	grommet mou	ınt								
S	surface clamp									
В	below surface									
M	grommet mou									
С	surface clamp	/below si	urface m	ount						
Prices	for Steps 1-8.									
		L04EN	L04EG	L04ES	L04EB	L04EM	L04EC			
HZ30	0S. 23 32	\$3097	3617	3508	3508	4168	4060			
		W04EN	W04EG	W04ES	W04EB	W04EM	W04EC			
HZ30	0S. 23 32	\$4023	4545	4435	4435	5096	4988			
		A04EN	A04EG	A04ES	A04EB	A04EM	A04EC			
HZ30	0 <b>S</b> . 23 32	\$3180	3701	3593	3593	4252	4144			

B04EN B04EG B04ES B04EB B04EM B04EC

\$4108 4628 4520 4520 5180 5072

+\$0

+\$215 +\$0

+\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

HZ300S. 23 32

#### Step 13. Top Finish For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A) light brown walnut 76 +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 $\mathsf{CL}$ cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 natural maple НМ +\$0 +\$0 HP light anigre НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 **LBF** neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 **LBR** phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 **LBV** +\$0 warm grey teak LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Top/Edge Finish
For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with
MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

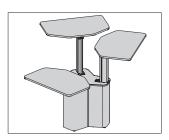
#### Step 14. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 15. Base Finish

Texture Paint	
folkstone grey	+\$0
white	+\$0
studio white	+\$0
black	+\$0
glacier	+\$175
nightfall	+\$175
canyon	+\$175
olive	+\$175
	folkstone grey white studio white black glacier nightfall canyon



#### Description

This freestanding unit is a pack of 3 height-adjustable surfaces. It comes with a cable management sleeve and 3 bag hooks. Optional screens can be ordered separately. Available with several power options or without power.

#### Notes

Electric height adjustment range is 27"-42" above the floor.

Actual depth is 19.68". Actual width is 30.3".

Cable management sleeve mounts to the back of leg.

Included bag hooks can be mounted in front of each leg on the base.

Order optional screen and screen liner separately:

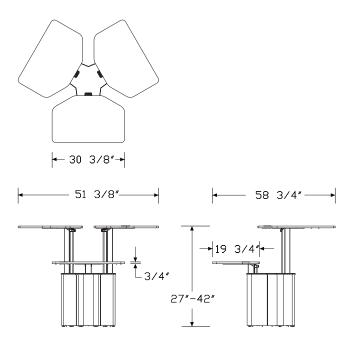
- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, 3-pack (HZ340.)
- OE1 micro pack screen liner (HZ350.)

When power is specified, the Logic Mini unit is included with the product. It does not need to be ordered separately.

When power is specified, an AC splitter is included. It allows the Logic Mini and the Micro Pack to plug into it, and a single cord exits the Micro Pack base to plug into a floor core, wall outlet, or Logic Reach unit

The Micro Pack, 3-pack unit cannot be mounted directly over a floor core/outlet.

#### Dimensions



+\$0

+\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Spec	ification information	Step	9. Switch Option	
Step :	1.	SKS	rounded simple switch	+\$0
HZ31	0			
		Step	10. Grommet Power Access Cutout	
Step 2	2. Edge	For g	rommet mount (G) or grommet mount/below surface mo	unt (M)
S.	squared-edge	LC	left cutout for grommet mount Logic Mini for Micro Packs	+\$0
Step 3	3. Depth			
20	20" deep	Step	11. Power Configuration	
	4. Width	_	rommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), or below surface	
31	31" wide	attac	hment (B)	
		J	1 simplex recptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo	+\$645
Step !	5. Surface Material	K	2 simplex receptacles	+\$0
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	For g	rommet mount/below surface mount (M) or surface clam	p/below
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	surfa	ce mount (C)	
	MicrobeCare™ A	L	1 simplex recptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C combo	+\$0
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A		on top/ 2 simplex recptacles on bottom	
Step 6	6. Top Thickness	Step	12. Power Attachment Finish	
04	3/ <sub>4</sub> " thick	For g	rommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), below surface atta	chment
		(B), g	rommet mount/below surface mount (M), or surface clar	mp/
Step 7	7. Mechanism	belov	v surface mount (C)	
E	electric	91	white	+\$0
		98	studio white	+\$0
Step 8	8. User Power Type	ВК	black	+\$0
N	no power	G1	graphite	+\$0
G	grommet mount			
S	surface clamp			
В	below surface attachment			
М	grommet mount/below surface mount			
С	surface clamp/below surface mount			

LO4EN LO4EG LO4ES LO4EB LO4EM LO4EC

W04EN W04EG W04ES W04EB W04EM W04EC

\$10788 12348 12020 12020 14009 13680

A04EN A04EG A04ES A04EB A04EM A04EC

\$8552 10114 9783 9783 11774 11444

BO4EN BO4EG BO4ES BO4EB BO4EM BO4EC

\$11041 12601 12271 12271 14262 13931

9531 11520 11191

\$8299 9860 9531

Prices for Steps 1-8.

HZ310S. 20 31

HZ310S. 20 31

HZ310S. 20 31

HZ310S. 20 31

Step 13.

#### Top Finish For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ (A) light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 +\$0 91 white 98 studio white +\$0 CLcool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 нм natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 **LBQ** white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

sandstone

warm grey neutral

WL

WN

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $MicrobeCare^{r_M}$  (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

#### Step 14. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

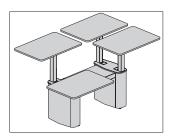
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 15. Base Finish

+\$0

+\$0

Sand Texture Paint				
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
BK	black	+\$0		
DB3	glacier	+\$420		
DN2	nightfall	+\$420		
DR1	canyon	+\$420		
OLF	olive	+\$420		



#### Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding unit is a pack of 4 height-adjustable surfaces. It comes with a cable management sleeve and 4 bag hooks. Optional screens can be ordered separately. Available with several power options or without power.

#### Notes

Electric height adjustment range is 27"-42" above the floor.

Actual depth is 22.5". Actual width is 32.5".

Overall width of 4-pack is 70". Width aligns with 70"-wide center screen.

Cable management sleeve mounts to the back of leg.

Included bag hooks can be mounted in front of each leg on the base or on the side of the left and right bases.

Order optional screens and screen liner separately:

- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, single/4-pack (HZ330.)
- OE1 micro pack screen liner (HZ350.)
- OE1 micro pack center screen, 4-pack, flat edge (HZ360.)
- OE1 micro pack center screen, 4-pack, Pari (HZ370.)
- OE1 micro pack center screen, 4-pack, laminate (HZ380.)

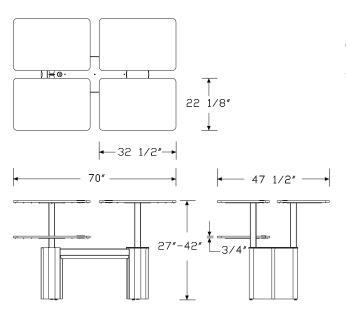
When power is specified, the Logic Mini unit is included with the product. It does not need to be ordered separately.

When power is specified, an AC splitter is included. It allows the Logic Mini and the Micro Pack to plug into it, and a single cord exits the Micro Pack base to plug into a floor core, wall outlet, or Logic Reach unit

The Micro Pack, 4-pack unit cannot be mounted directly over a floor core/outlet.

When specifying grommet power access cutout (LR) option, 2 of the 4 surfaces will have a left-hand cutout and the other 2 surfaces will have a right-hand cutout. At time of installation, the choice can be made to have cutouts inbound or outbound.

#### **Dimensions**



Spe	cification Information	Step	9. Switch Option	
Step	1.	SKS	rounded simple switch	+\$0
HZ32	20			
		Step	10. Grommet Power Access Cutout	
Step	2. Edge	For g	rommet mount (G) or grommet mount/below surface	mount (M)
S.	squared-edge	LR	left and right cutout for logic mini for micro packs	+\$0
Step	3. Depth	Step	11. Power Configuration	
23	23" deep			
		_ For g	rommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), or below surfac	се
Step	4. Width	attac	hment (B)	
33	33" wide	J K	1 simplex recptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C com 2 simplex receptacles	nbo +\$860 +\$0
Step	5. Surface Material			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	For g	rommet mount/below surface mount (M) or surface c	lamp/below
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	surfa	ce mount (C)	
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	L	1 simplex recptacle, 1 powered USB-A/USB-C com	nbo +\$0
	MicrobeCare™ A		on top/ 2 simplex recptacles on bottom	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ 🛕			
		Step	12. Power Attachment Finish	
Step	6. Top Thickness	For g	rommet mount (G), surface clamp (S), below surface (	attachment
04	³/₄" thick		rommet mount/below surface mount (M), or surface	clamp/
		belo	v surface mount (C)	
Step	7. Mechanism	91	white	+\$0
E	electric	98	studio white	+\$0
		ВК	black	+\$0
Step	8. User Power Type	G1	graphite	+\$0
N	no power			
G	grommet mount			
S	surface clamp			
В	below surface attachment			
M	grommet mount/below surface mount			
C	surface clamp/below surface mount			
Price	s for Steps 1-8.			
	LO4EN LO4EG LO4ES LO4EB LO4EM LO4E	<u>c</u>		
HZ32	<b>205. 23 33</b> \$11789 12982 12544 12544 16886 1644	8		
	W04EN W04EG W04ES W04EB W04EM W04E	С		

\$15500 16694 16256 16256 20597 20159

A04EN A04EG A04ES A04EB A04EM A04EC

\$12126 13320 12881 12881 17223 16785

B04EN B04EG B04ES B04EB B04EM B04EC

\$15837 17031 16593 16593 20935 20497

HZ320S. 23 33

HZ320S. 23 33

HZ320S. 23 33

#### Step 13. Top Finish For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A) 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 $\mathsf{CL}$ cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 natural maple НМ +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 **LBF** neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 +\$0 LBQ white twill phantom ecru **LBR** +\$0

# Top/Edge Finish For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{TM}$ (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

#### Step 14. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Step 15. Base Finish

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$590
DN2	nightfall	+\$590
DR1	canyon	+\$590
OLF	olive	+\$590

LBS

LBU

**LBV** 

LU

WL

WN

phantom cocoa

warm grey teak

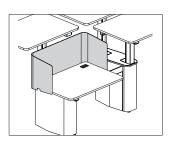
warm grey neutral

soft white

sandstone

medium matte walnut

# OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, HZ330. Single/4-Pack



# **Product Information**

#### Description

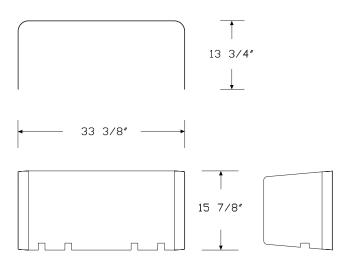
This metal screen attaches to the surface of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack and Micro Pack, Single. Attachment hardware included. Package contains 1 screen.

#### Notes

Screen is used on the surface of the OE1 single Micro Pack (HZ300) and 4-pack (HZ320). It attaches directly to the surface.

Order felt screen liner (HZ350.) separately.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ330.

#### Step 2. Height

14" high (from top of surface to top of screen)

#### Step 3. Width

**33** 33" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

HZ330.14 \$660

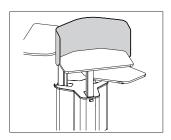
# Step 4. Screen Finish

Sand	d Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

33

32

# OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, HZ340. 3-Pack



# **Product Information**

#### Description

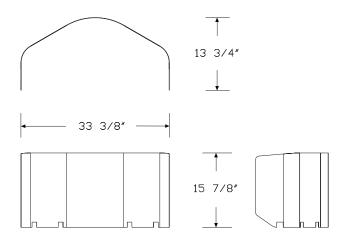
This metal screen attaches to the surface of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 3-Pack. Attachment hardware included. Package contains 1 screen.

#### Notes

Screen is used on the surface of the OE1 Micro Pack, 3-pack (HZ310). It attaches directly to the surface.

Order felt screen liner (HZ350.) separately.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ340.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high (from top of surface to top of screen)

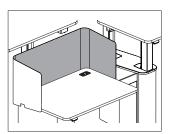
Step 3. Width

**32** 32" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**HZ340.14** \$627

Step 4	Step 4. Screen Finish		
Sand	Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white	+\$0	
BK	black	+\$0	
DB3	glacier	+\$10	
DN2	nightfall	+\$10	
DR1	canyon	+\$10	
OLF	olive	+\$10	



# **Product Information**

#### Description

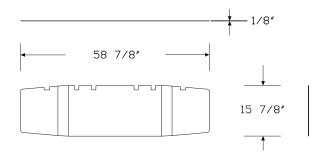
This felt liner attaches magnetically to the metal surface-mounted OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack screen. It provides softness and a touch of color. Package contains 1 liner.

#### Notes

Order the following Micro Pack screens separately:

- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, single/4-pack (HZ330.)
- OE1 micro pack privacy screen, 3-pack (HZ340.)

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ350.

#### Step 2. Liner Type

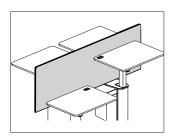
- 1 liner for single micro pack or 4-pack micro pack
- 2 liner for 3-pack micro pack

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ350. 1	\$437
2	\$437

Step 3. Screen Liner Fabric	
Price Category 4	+\$0

# OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Flat Edge

HZ360.



# Product Information

#### Description

This screen provides privacy between surfaces of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack. Installed height of the screen is 46" or 53". Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

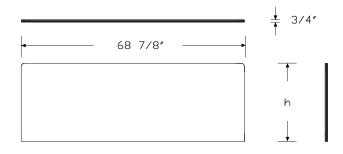
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated.

Height—Yards

23 (to reach 46" high datum)-2.46

30 (to reach 53" high datum)-4.91

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ360.

Step 2. Height

23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)

**30** 30" high (to reach 53" datum)

Step 3. Width

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category C

Price Category E

**70** 70" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

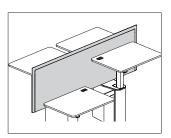
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	D	R
HZ360. 23 70	\$1271	1191
30 70	\$1518	1437

For 23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)	(23)
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$97
Price Category 5	+\$166
Price Category B	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$236
Price Category E	+\$356
For 30" high (to reach 53" datum) (30)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$46
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$196
Price Category 5	+\$331
Price Category B	+\$0

+\$472

+\$713

# OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, HZ370. 4-Pack, Pari



# **Product Information**

#### Description

This screen provides privacy between surfaces of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack. Installed height of the screen is 46" or 53". Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

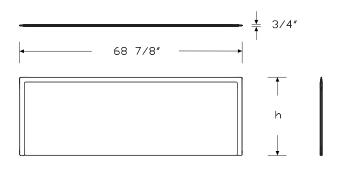
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated.

Height-Yards

23 (to reach 46" high datum)-2.46

30 (to reach 53" high datum)-4.91

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ370.

#### Step 2. Height

23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)

**30** 30" high (to reach 53" datum)

#### Step 3. Width

**70** 70" wide

Price Category C

Price Category E

#### Step 4. Surface Material

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

R tackable fabric, horizontal

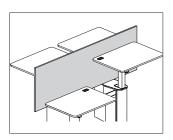
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	D	R
HZ370. 23 70	\$1450	1371
30 70	\$1738	1657

Step 5. Fabric			
For 23" high (to reach the 46" high datu	m) (23)		
Price Category 1	+\$0		
Price Category 2	+\$23		
Price Category 3	+\$55		
Price Category 4	+\$97		
Price Category 5	+\$166		
Price Category B	+\$0		
Price Category C	+\$236		
Price Category E	+\$356		
For 30" high (to reach 53" datum) (30)			
Price Category 1	+\$0		
Price Category 2	+\$46		
Price Category 3	+\$109		
Price Category 4	+\$196		
Price Category 5	+\$331		
Price Category B	+\$0		

+\$472

+\$713

# OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, HZ380. 4-Pack, Laminate

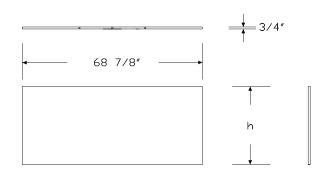


#### Product Information

#### Description

This screen provides privacy between surfaces of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Micro Pack, 4-Pack. Installed height of the screen is 46″ or 53″. Attachment hardware included.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### HZ380.

#### Step 2. Height

23" high (to reach the 46" high datum)

**30** 30" high (to reach 53" datum)

#### Step 3. Width

**70** 70" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.	
	L
HZ380. 23 70	\$741
20.70	\$220

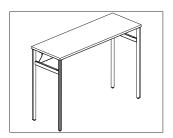
Step 5	. Grain Direction	
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step 6	. Surface Finish	

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7	. Edge Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

#### HZ400S



#### Product Information

#### Description

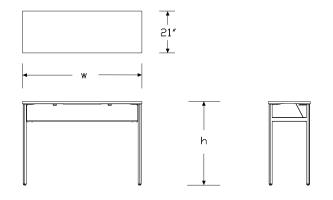
This OE1 Workspace Collection™ standing-height, single-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

#### Notes

Cutouts for single-sided Communal Table are for rectangular Logic Mini units only.

Counterweights must be specified when using screens with this table. See OE1 planning guide for more information.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ400

Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Height

36" high (counter height)

42" high (bar height)

#### Step 4. Depth

**21** 21" deep

#### Step 5. Width

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

**96** 96" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	60L	60U	60W	60A	60C	60B
HZ400S. 36 21	\$4133	4133	5042	4230	4230	5139
42 21	\$3614	3614	4412	3712	3712	4509
	72L	72U	72W	72A	72C	72B
HZ400S. 36 21	\$4391	4391	5357	4488	4488	5455
42 21	\$3873	3873	4726	3970	3970	4823
	96L	96U	96W	96A	96C	96B
HZ400S. 36 21	\$4650	4650	5675	4760	4760	5783
42 21	\$4133	4133	5042	4242	4242	5152

# **OE1 Communal Tables**

# Step 7. Power Access Cutout For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) one centered cutout for Logic Mini (rectangle) -+\$65 Y1414 & Y1412 two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 +\$130 & Y1412 no cutouts +\$0 For 96" wide (96) two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 +\$130 & Y1412 no cutouts +\$0

Step	8. Counterweight	
For 6	60" wide (60)	
F	for use with fabric screen	+\$0
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$80
N	no screen	+\$0
For 7	72" wide (72)	
F	for use with fabric screen	+\$80
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$160
N	no screen	+\$0
For 9	96" wide (96)	
F	for use with fabric screen	+\$160
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$240
N	no screen	+\$0

#### Step 9.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

	1. 1. 1	Φ0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

# OE1 Communal Tables

# OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

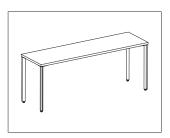
continued

Step 1	10. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	edae (I) or high-
	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$(
80	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
нм	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
нх	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For hi	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	or high-pressure
lamin	ate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare <sup>¬</sup>	<sup>м</sup> (C)
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 1	11. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$13
SNB	satin bronze	+\$13
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

Sand T	Sand Texture Paint					
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0				
91	white	+\$0				
98	studio white	+\$0				
BK	black	+\$0				
G1	graphite	+\$0				
WL	sandstone	+\$0				
DB3	glacier	+\$125				
DN2	nightfall	+\$125				
DR1	canyon	+\$125				
OLF	olive	+\$125				

# OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided

HZ405S



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

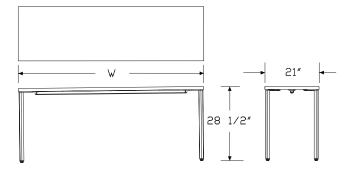
This OE1 Workspace Collection™ seated-height, single-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

#### Notes

Cutouts for single-sided Communal Table are for rectangular Logic Mini units only.

Table includes stiffener.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ405

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Height

29 28.5" high (seated height)

#### Step 4. Depth

21" deep

#### Step 5. Width

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	60L	60U	60W	60A	60C	60B
HZ405S. 29 21	\$1426	1426	2138	1523	1523	2235
	72L	72U	72W	72A	72C	72B
U7/(055 20 21	¢1555	1555	2221	1652	1652	2/,20

Step	7. Power Access Cutout	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
1	one centered cutout for Logic Mini (rectangle) -	+\$65
	Y1414 & Y1412	
2	two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415	+\$130
	& Y1412	

# OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

#### Step 8.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

	(-)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$200
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

#### Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$50

#### Step 10. Base Finish

Metallic Paint			
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135	
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135	
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135	

# OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided

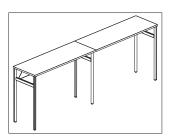
continued

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

**JE1 Communal Tables** 

# OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

HZ410S



#### Product Information

#### Description

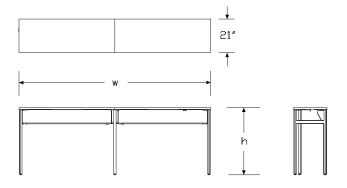
This OE1 Workspace Collection™ 2-piece, standing-height, single-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

#### Notes

Cutouts for single-sided Communal Table are for rectangular Logic Mini units only.

Counterweights must be specified when using screens with this table. See OE1 planning guide for more information.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ410

Step 2. Edge

squared-edge

#### Step 3. Height

36" high (counter height)

42" high (bar height)

#### Step 4. Depth

**21** 21" deep

#### Step 5. Width

**120** 120" wide

**144** 144" wide

**192** 192" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	120L	120U	120W	120A	120C	120B
HZ410S. 36 21	\$6919	6919	8439	7112	7112	8636
42 21	\$6143	6143	7495	6336	6336	7687
	144L	144U	144W	144A	144C	144B
HZ410S. 36 21	\$7178	7178	8757	7372	7372	8951
42 21	\$6401	6401	7809	6595	6595	8004
	192L	192U	192W	192A	192C	192B
HZ410S. 36 21	\$7437	7437	9073	7630	7630	9266
42 21	\$6661	6661	8125	6854	6854	8319

# OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

continued

Step	7. Power Access Cutout	
For 1	20" wide (120) or 144" wide (144)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
2	two cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412	+\$130
4	four cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412 (2 cutouts in each surface)	+\$260
For 1	92" wide (192)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
4	four cutouts for Logic Mini Vine (rectangle) - Y1415 & Y1412 (2 cutouts in each surface)	+\$260

Step	8. Counterweight	
For 1	20" wide (120)	
F	for use with fabric screen	+\$0
М	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$160
N	no screen	+\$0
For 1	44" wide (144)	
F	for use with fabric screen	+\$160
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$320
N	no screen	+\$0
For 1	92" wide (192)	
F	for use with fabric screen	+\$320
M	for use with metal modesty screen	+\$480
N	no screen	+\$0

#### Step 9.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

top, a	.versus sugerment merces cours (e)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

# OE1 Communal Tables

# OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided

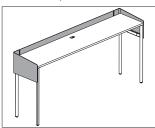
continued

Step 1	10. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	edae (L) or high-
	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$(
80	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For hi	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	or high-pressure
lamin	ate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare <sup>†</sup>	м (C)
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 1	11. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$13!
SNB	satin bronze	+\$13!
SNC	satin carbon	+\$13!

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

# OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty





#### Product Information

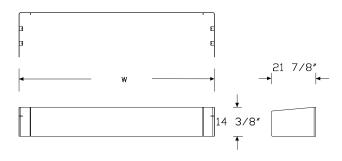
#### Description

This metal screen attaches to the surface of a single-sided OE1 Workspace Collection™ Communal Table. It provides boundary above and modesty below the surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen extends 3" above and 10" below the surface.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ420.

#### Step 2. Height

**3** 3" above surface/10" below surface

#### Step 3. Communal Table Width

60 60" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar)
72" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar)
96 96" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar)
120 120" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar)
144 14" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar)

192" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar)

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60	/2	96	120	144	192
H7420 3	\$908	1103	1296	1555	17/19	19/12

#### Step 4. Screen Finish

#### Metallic Paint

For 120" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (120), 144" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (144), or 192" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (192)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135

#### Sand Texture Paint

For 120" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (120), 144" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (144), or 192" wide (for use with 2 piece work bar) (192)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125

# OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

#### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (60), 72" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (72), or 96" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (96)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

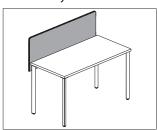
#### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (60), 72" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (72), or 96" wide (for use with 1 piece work bar) (96)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50
OLF	olive	+\$50

# OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

HZ430.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the surface of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Communal Table. It provides boundary above and modesty below the surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Width—Yardage

48-1.70

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width-Yardage

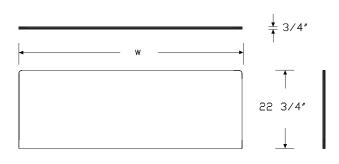
48-1.76

60-2.08

72 - 2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ430.

#### Step 2. Attachment

W communal table surface attached

#### Step 3. Height

14 14" above surface/ 9" below surface

#### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

**E** tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™

#### For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	401	40K	40D	40E	OUK	000
HZ430. W 14	\$844	844	923	923	972	1053

**72R 72D HZ430.W 14** \$1183 1262

#### Step 6. Bracket Finish

2 graphite satin +\$0

# OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

Step 7. Fabric	
For 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$118
Price Category 4	+\$209
Price Category 5	+\$355
Price Category B	+\$373
Price Category C	+\$506
Price Category E	+\$764
For 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$60
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category 5	+\$436
Price Category B	+\$457
Price Category C	+\$619
Price Category E	+\$935
For 72" wide (72)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$169
Price Category 4	+\$301
Price Category 5	+\$514
Price Category B	+\$539
Price Category C	+\$730
Price Category E	+\$1103

# OE1 Communal Table Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

HZ440.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable Pari fabric screen attaches to the surface of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Communal Table. It provides boundary above and modesty below the surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Width—Yardage

48 - 1.70

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width-Yardage

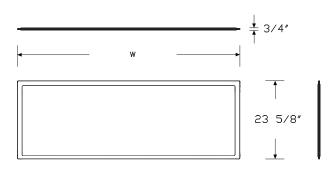
48-1.76

60-2.08

72 - 2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ440.

#### Step 2. Attachment

W communal table surface attached

#### Step 3. Height

14 14" above surface/ 9" below surface

#### Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

**E** tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™

#### For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	401	40K	40D	40E	OUK	עטס
HZ440. W 14	\$1166	1166	1247	1247	1361	1441

**72R 72D HZ440.W 14** \$1501 1582

#### Step 6. Bracket Finish

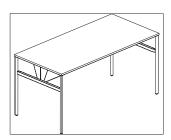
**G2** graphite satin +\$0

# OE1 Communal Table Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

Step 7. Fabric	
For 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$118
Price Category 4	+\$209
Price Category 5	+\$355
Price Category B	+\$373
Price Category C	+\$506
Price Category E	+\$764
For 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$60
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category 5	+\$436
Price Category B	+\$457
Price Category C	+\$619
Price Category E	+\$935
For 72" wide (72)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$169
Price Category 4	+\$301
Price Category B	+\$539
Price Category C	+\$730
Price Category E	+\$1103

# OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

HZ450S

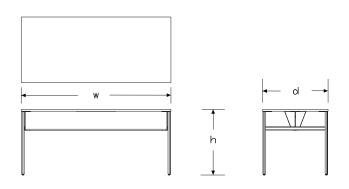


#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ standing-height, double-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ450

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Height

**36** 36" high (counter height)

42" high (bar height)

#### Step 4. Depth

**30** 30" deep

**42** 42" deep

#### Step 5. Width

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

**96** 96" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with

MicrobeCare™ 🖪

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with

MicrobeCare™ 🗚

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for St	eps 1-6.						
		60L	60U	60W	60A	60C	60B
HZ450S. 36	30	\$4319	4319	5614	4416	4416	5711
	42	\$4835	4835	6287	4934	4934	6385
42	30	\$3833	3833	4983	3930	3930	5080
	42	\$4350	4350	5656	4448	4448	5753
		72L	72U	72W	72A	72C	72B
HZ450S. 36	30	\$4578	4578	5950	4675	4675	6049
	42	\$5095	5095	6623	5192	5192	6721
42	30	\$4092	4092	5319	4189	4189	5416
	42	\$4609	4609	5992	4706	4706	6089
		96L	96U	96W	96A	96C	96B
HZ450S. 36	30	\$4835	4835	6287	4946	4946	6398
	42	\$5354	5354	6960	5463	5463	7071

# OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

42 30

		,					
	42	\$4901	4376	6372	5011	5011	6482
Step	7. Power Acces	s Cutout					
F 2	011 (20):	H- (011; d -	((0)				
	0" deep (30) wit	n 60 wiae	(60)				
NC	no cutout	utaut familia	~i a Minai	(vo et e n e	(داء		+\$0
C1 C2	one center c		_				+\$65 +\$65
C2	one center c	utout for Log	gic Milli	(Square,	) -		+\$65
For 4	2" deep (42) wit	th 60" wide	(60)				
NC	no cutout						+\$0
C1	one center c	utout for Lo	gic Mini	(rectang	sle) -		+\$65
C2	one center c	utout for Lo	gic Mini	(square)	) -		+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port						+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port					+\$65	
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port					+\$65	
ТВ	one center c	utout for ted	hnology	/ bucket			+\$190
For 3	0" deep (30) wii	th 72" wide	(72), or	96" wide	(96)		
NC	no cutout						+\$0
С3	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -						+\$130
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -						+\$130
For 4	2" deep (42) wit	th 72" wide	(72), or	96" wide	(96)		
NC	no cutout						+\$0
С3	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -						+\$130
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -						+\$130
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port						+\$65
L5	one center c	utout for log	ic Y142	5 5 port			+\$65
L6	one center c	utout for log	ic Y142	5 6 port			+\$65
ТВ	one center c	utout for ted	hnology	/ bucket			+\$190

\$4376 4376 5689 4487 4487 5800

<u> </u>	_
Step	8

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
	light brown walnut	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 9	9. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (	(1) or high-
	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with Micro	
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
80	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For hi	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or hig	nh-pressure
lamin	ate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step :	10. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
		· 4 ± 2 2

+\$135

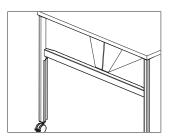
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125
Step 1	11. Base Type	
For 30	)" deep (30)	
G	glides	+\$0
For 42	?" deep (42)	
C	casters	+\$40
G	glides	+\$0

SNC

satin carbon

# OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Communal Tables

HZ480.



#### Product Information

#### Description

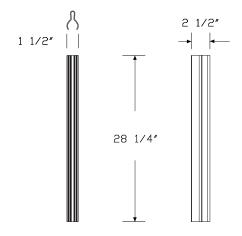
This cable manager routes cables from the underside of a standing height or counter height OE1 Workspace Collection™ table down to the floor. The kit includes the cable manager and a cord bracket that attaches to the leg plate.

#### Notes

Cable manager can hold 2 cords.

Cable manager can be used on standing-height and counter-height OE1 Communal Tables. See OE1 planning guide for application information.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ480.

|--|

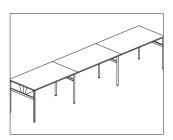
28 28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ480. 28	\$117
112400. 20	4

Step 3	Step 3. Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
BK	black	+\$0		
DB3	glacier	+\$20		
DN2	nightfall	+\$20		
DR1	canyon	+\$20		
OLF	olive	+\$20		

# OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

HZ470S

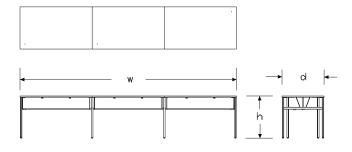


#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ 3-piece, standing-height, double-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ470

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Height

**36**" high (counter height)

42" high (bar height)

# Step 4. Depth

**30** 30" deep

**42** 42" deep

#### Step 5. Width

**180** 180" wide

**216** 216" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with

MicrobeCare™ 🗚

**C** high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with

MicrobeCare™ 🖪

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	180L	180U	180W	180A	180C	180B
HZ470S. 36 30	\$11845	11845	15397	12135	12135	15689
42	\$12363	12363	16070	12654	12654	16361
42 30	\$10626	10626	13813	10917	10917	14103
42	\$11144	11144	14484	11434	11434	14776
	216L	216U	216W	216A	216C	216B
HZ470S. 36 30	\$12621	12621	16408	12912	12912	16697
42	\$13140	13140	17080	13429	13429	17371
42 30	\$11402	11402	14822	11694	11694	15112
42	\$11920	11920	15495	12212	12212	15786

# OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

Step	7. Power Access Cutout	
For 3	0" deep (30) with 180" wide (180)	·····
NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	three center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$195
C2	three center cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$195
For 4	2" deep (42) with 180" wide (180)	
NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	three center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$195
C2	three center cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$195
L3	three center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port (1	+\$195
	centered cutout in each surface)	
L5	three center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port (1	+\$195
	centered cutout in each surface)	
L6	three center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port (1	+\$195
	centered cutout in each surface)	
ТВ	three center cutout for technology bucket (1	+\$570
	centered cutout in each surface)	
LS	three cutouts for left logic Y1425 5 port, center	+\$320
	technology bucket, right logic Y1425 5 port	
For 3	0" deep (30) with 216" wide (216)	
NC	no cutout	+\$0
С3	six cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$390
C4	six cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$390
For 4	2" deep (42) with 216" wide (216)	
NC	no cutout	+\$0
С3	six cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$390
C4	six cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$390
L3	three center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port (1	+\$195
	centered cutout in each surface)	<b>¢</b> 405
L5	three center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port (1	+\$195
	centered cutout in each surface)	<b>*</b>
L6	three center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port (1	+\$195
	centered cutout in each surface)	<b>.</b>
ТВ	three center cutout for technology bucket (1	+\$570
	centered cutout in each surface)	
LT	three cutouts for left logic Y1425 6 port, center	+\$320
	techology bucket, right logic Y1425 6 port	

#### Step 8.

# Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 9. Edge Finish

	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or	-
i	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeC	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pi	ressure
lamin	ate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step :	10. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$260

+\$260

+\$260

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$250
DN2	nightfall	+\$250
DR1	canyon	+\$250
OLF	olive	+\$250

SNB

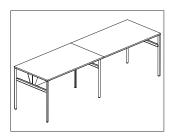
SNC

satin bronze

satin carbon

# OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

#### HZ460S

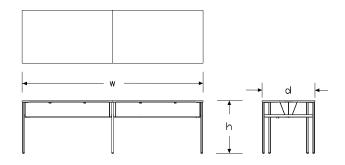


#### Product Information

#### Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection™ standing-height, double-sided Communal Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ460

Step 2. Edge

squared-edge

#### Step 3. Height

36" high (counter height)

42" high (bar height)

#### Step 4. Depth

**30** 30" deep

**42** 42" deep

# Step 5. Width

**120** 120" wide

**144** 144" wide

**192** 192" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with

MicrobeCare™ 🗚

**C** high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with

MicrobeCare™ 🗚

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

6.					
120L	120U	120W	120A	120C	120B
\$8544	8544	11106	8739	8739	11301
\$9061	9061	11780	9256	9256	11975
\$7636	7636	9928	7831	7831	10120
\$8153	8153	10600	8348	8348	10794
144L	144U	144W	144A	144C	144B
\$8673	8673	11275	8868	8868	11469
\$9192	9192	11948	9386	9386	12142
\$7764	7764	10095	7960	7960	10288
\$8282	8282	10768	8478	8478	10962
192L	192U	192W	192A	192C	192B
\$9192	9192	11948	9411	9411	12168
\$9708	9708	12621	9930	9930	12841
	\$8544 \$9061 \$7636 \$8153 <b>144L</b> \$8673 \$9192 \$7764 \$8282 <b>192L</b> \$9192	120L         120U           \$8544         8544           \$9061         9061           \$7636         7636           \$8153         8153           144L         144U           \$8673         8673           \$9192         9192           \$7764         7764           \$8282         8282           192L         192U           \$9192         9192	120L     120U     120W       \$8544     8544     11106       \$9061     9061     11780       \$7636     7636     9928       \$8153     8153     10600       144L     144U     144W       \$8673     8673     11275       \$9192     9192     11948       \$7764     7764     10095       \$8282     8282     10768       192L     192U     192W       \$9192     9192     11948	120L         120U         120W         120A           \$8544         8544         11106         8739           \$9061         9061         11780         9256           \$7636         7636         9928         7831           \$8153         8153         10600         8348           144L         144U         144W         144A           \$8673         8673         11275         8868           \$9192         9192         11948         9386           \$7764         7764         10095         7960           \$8282         8282         10768         8478           192L         192U         192W         192A           \$9192         9192         11948         9411	120L         120U         120W         120A         120C           \$8544         8544         11106         8739         8739           \$9061         9061         11780         9256         9256           \$7636         7636         9928         7831         7831           \$8153         8153         10600         8348         8348           144L         144U         144W         144A         144C           \$8673         8673         11275         8868         8868           \$9192         9192         11948         9386         9386           \$7764         7764         10095         7960         7960           \$8282         8282         10768         8478         8478           192L         192U         192W         192A         192C           \$9192         9192         11948         9411         9411

# OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

42 30

		40202	0202	20,00	0,00		10,00
	42	\$8800	8800	11441	9020	9020	11661
Step	7. Power Access	s Cutout					
For 3	0" deep (30) wit	h 120" wide	(120)				
NC	no cutout						+\$0
C5	two cutouts f	or logic min	i (recta	ngle) -			+\$130
C6	two cutouts f	or logic min	ii (squa	re) -			+\$130
For 4.	2" deep (42) wit	h 120" wide	(120)				
NC	no cutout						+\$0
C5	two cutouts f	or logic min	ii (recta	ngle) -			+\$130
<b>C6</b>	two cutouts f	or logic min	ii (squa	re) -			+\$130
L3	two cutouts f in each surfa		25 3 p	ort (1 cei	ntered c	utout	+\$130
L5	two cutouts f in each surfa		25 5 p	ort (1 cei	ntered c	utout	+\$130
L6	two cutouts f		25 6 p	ort (1 cei	ntered c	utout	+\$130
ТВ	two cutouts f		gy bucl	ket (1 ce	ntered		+\$380
For 30	0" deep (30) wit	h 144" wide	(144),	or 192"	wide (19	92)	
NC	no cutout						+\$0
<b>C</b> 7	four cutouts	for logic mir	ni (recta	angle) -			+\$260
<b>C8</b>	four cutouts						+\$260
For 4.	2" deep (42) wit	h 144" wide	(144),	or 192"	wide (19	92)	
NC	no cutout						+\$0
<b>C7</b>	four cutouts	for logic mir	ni (recta	angle) -			+\$260
C8	four cutouts	for logic min	ni (squa	ıre) -			+\$260
L3	two cutouts f	or logic Y14			ntered c	utout	+\$130
L5	two cutouts f in each surfa		25 5 p	ort (1 cei	ntered c	utout	+\$130
L6	two cutouts f in each surfa		25 6 p	ort (1 cei	ntered c	utout	+\$130
ТВ	two cutouts f		gy bucl	ket (1 ce	ntered		+\$380

\$8282 8282 10768 8503 8503 10988

#### Step 8.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$200
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

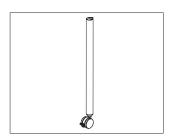
# OE1 Communal Tables

# OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided

continued

Step 9	9. Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	dae (I) or high-
	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$(
80	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
нм	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
нх	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBN	classic linen	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) (	
lamin	ate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™	" (C)
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step :	10. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$185
SNB	satin bronze	+\$185
SNC	satin carbon	+\$185

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$175
DN2	nightfall	+\$175
DR1	canyon	+\$175
OLF	olive	+\$175

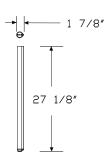


# Product Information

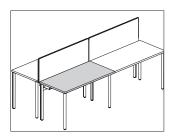
#### Description

This single leg supports 1 corner of a surface. It can be specified with a glide or locking caster. Attachment hardware included. Package contains 1 leg.

#### Dimensions



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
HZ50	0.	\$192
Step 2	2. Leg Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$35
SNB	satin bronze	+\$35
SNC	satin carbon	+\$35
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$30
DN2	nightfall	+\$30
DR1	canyon	+\$30
OLF	olive	+\$30
Step 3	3. Base Type	
С	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0



#### Description

This surface attaches to OE1 Workspace Collection™ Teardrop Legs to create a freestanding rectangular table or can be ganged together to create a bench. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄″ thick.

#### Notes

MicrobeCare $^{\mathbb{M}}$  is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

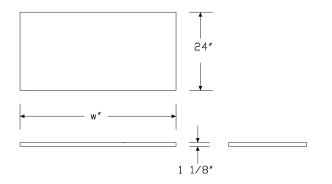
MicrobeCare protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare is registered with the US Environmental Protection

Agency (EPA).

Stiffener (HZ510.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider. See the OE1 planning guide for specific stiffener guidelines. Stiffener is ordered separately.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ505

Step 2. Edge

squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep24 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

#### For 18" deep (18)

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	L	U	W	Α	С	В
HZ505S. 18 48	\$326	326	567	423	423	664
60	\$433	433	756	531	531	852
72	\$533	533	930	631	631	1027

 $\mathsf{CC}$ 

	24 36	\$326	326	567	410	410	652
	42	\$382	382	664	466	466	749
	48	\$435	435	762	532	532	859
	54	\$510	510	892	608	608	990
	60	\$589	589	1027	686	686	1124
	66	\$686	686	1195	783	783	1291
	72	\$790	790	1383	887	887	1480
•••••	30 36	\$368	368	643	453	453	727
	42	\$425	425	746	509	509	829
	48	\$489	489	856	586	586	953
	54	\$564	564	984	661	661	1083
	60	\$645	645	1129	743	743	1226
	66	\$745	745	1303	842	842	1399
	72	\$852	852	1491	949	949	1588
	6. Power Access 8" deep (18) no cutout	Cutout					+\$0
For 24	4" deep (24) or 3 no cutout	0" deep (30	)) with 3	36" wide	(36)		+\$0
	4" deep (24) or 3						
	ide (54), or 60" v	vide (60), o	r 66" w	ide (66),	or 72" v	vide (72	
NC	no cutout						+\$0
RC	right cutout fo	•					+\$65
LC	left cutout for	Logic Mini	- Y1414	and Y14	412.1		+\$65

Top Fi	nish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	edge (L), high-
press	ure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pre	essure laminate top/
therm	oplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or h	nigh-pressure laminate
top/u	niversal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
HX	aged cherry	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$

+\$65

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $\mathit{MicrobeCare}^{\mathsf{TM}}$  (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$85
OU	walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

center cutout for Logic Mini -

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
-	ŭ	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure  $laminate\ top/universal\ edge\ with\ Microbe Care^{\tiny{\texttt{TM}}}\ (\textit{C})$ 

plywood edge +\$50 PLY



#### Description

This stiffener adds additional stiffness to an OE1 Workspace Collection™ freestanding surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Stiffener hangs below the surface and is  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " high.

Stiffener is not used on surfaces less than 54" wide.

Common stiffener applications include the following. See OE1 planning guide for more applications.

Stiffener Width—Leg Placement—Surface Width

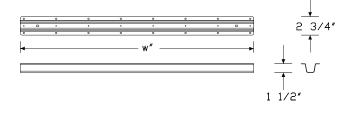
39-2 legs outbound-54"

43-2 legs outbound-60"

48-2 legs outbound-66"

57-2 legs outbound-72"

#### Dimensions



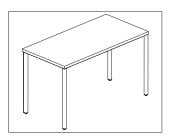
### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ510.

Step 2	. Width
39	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide
43	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide
48	48" wide
57	57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide
67	66³/₄" wide
81	80 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ510.39	\$88
43	\$88
48	\$88
57	\$88
67	\$88
81	\$88



#### Description

This rectangular table comes with 4 teardrop-shaped post legs. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. All casters are locking casters. Glides have  $1^1/2^n$  leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

#### Surface thickness is $1^{1}/_{4}$ ".

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. Channel will be located along center line for 18"- and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from front edge for 30"-deep surfaces. Reinforcement channel included.

Caster option has all locking casters.

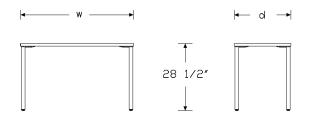
Legs can be installed with angled edge out or with rounded edge out. Choice is made at time of installation.

Order Logic Mini power units (Y1414., Y1412.) separately.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains. MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### HZ515

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

18	18" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

#### For 18" deep (18)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

#### For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

30	36 wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide

72

### Step 5. Surface Material

72" wide

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A

**B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	L	U	W	Α	С	В
HZ515S. 18 48	\$1066	1066	1296	1162	1162	1394
60	\$1169	1169	1434	1264	1264	1532
72	\$1262	1262	1557	1360	1360	1653

 $\mathsf{CC}$ 

	24 36	\$1066	1066	1296	1150	1150	1381
	42	\$1120	1120	1366	1203	1203	1449
	48	\$1170	1170	1438	1267	1267	1535
	54	\$1242	1242	1526	1339	1339	1623
	60	\$1315	1315	1623	1413	1413	1721
	66	\$1408	1408	1745	1505	1505	1842
	72	\$1509	1509	1870	1606	1606	1966
•••••	30 36	\$1106	1106	1352	1190	1190	1437
	42	\$1160	1160	1421	1244	1244	1505
	48	\$1221	1221	1499	1318	1318	1596
	54	\$1291	1291	1591	1390	1390	1688
	60	\$1370	1370	1692	1467	1467	1790
	66	\$1465	1465	1816	1562	1562	1912
	72	\$1567	1567	1953	1664	1664	2050
	6. Power Access 8" deep (18)	Cutout					
NC	no cutout						+\$0
For 2	4" deep (24) or 3	0" deep (3	0) with 3	36" wide	(36)		
NC	no cutout						+\$0
For 2	4" deep (24) or 3	0" deep (3	0) with 4	42" wide	(42), 48	3" wide (	(48),
54" w	ride (54), or 60" v	vide (60), (	or 66" w	ide (66),	or 72" ı	vide (72	?)
NC	no cutout						+\$0
RC	right cutout fo	r Logic Mir	ni - Y141	4 and Y	1412.1		+\$55
LC	left cutout for	Logic Mini	- Y1414	and Y1	412.1		+\$55

Cton	7	
Step	/.	
Top F	inish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ea	lge (L), high-
press	ure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pres	sure laminate top/
therm	noplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or hig	gh-pressure laminate
top/u	niversal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa 🗚	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$

+\$55

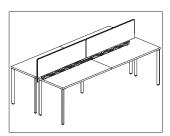
For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $\mathit{MicrobeCare}^{\mathsf{TM}}$  (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$85
OU	walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak 🛕	+\$85

center cutout for Logic Mini -

Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-	
pressi	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A	4)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBN	classic linen	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure	?
lamin	ate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 9	P. Leg Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Texture Paint	
folkstone grey	+\$0
white	+\$0
studio white	+\$0
black	+\$0
graphite	+\$0
sandstone	+\$0
glacier	+\$125
nightfall	+\$125
canyon	+\$125
olive	+\$125
0. Base Type	
casters	+\$0
glides	+\$0
	folkstone grey white studio white black graphite sandstone glacier nightfall canyon olive  0. Base Type casters



#### Description

This Accessory Bridge attaches OE1 Workspace Collection™ tables together to create a back-to-back bench. It has an optional wire management tray.

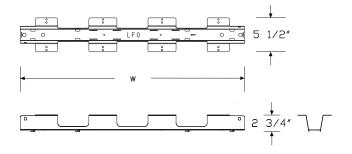
#### Notes

Accessory Bridge does not work for 36"-wide tables.

Specify no power and wire management (N) option for just ganging brackets to connect tables together.

Flat edge and Pari screens can be mounted to the Accessory Bridge. See the planning guide for more information.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ520.

#### Step 2. Width

- 1 For surfaces 42" wide or 48" wide
- 2 For surfaces 54" wide or 60" wide
- **3** For surfaces 66" wide or 72" wide

#### Step 3. Power & Wire Management

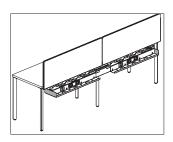
- N no power and wire management
- **P** for use with power and wire management

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	Р
HZ520. 1	\$229	552
2	\$260	632
3	\$294	683

Step 4.	Bracket Finish	
ВК	black	+\$0

## OE1 End Caps for Accessory Bridge 2/Pkg

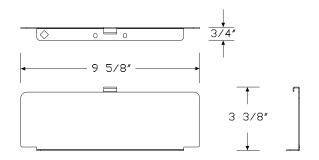
HZ525.



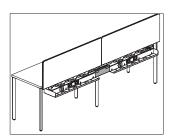
#### Product Information

Description

These end caps attach to the ends of the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Accessory Bridge. Package contains 2 end caps.



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
HZ525.	\$158
Step 2. Bracket Finish	
BK black	+\$0

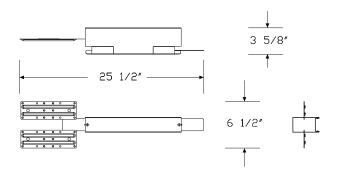


#### Description

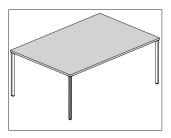
This connector is intended to bridge the gap between adjacent table Accessory Bridge with power and wire management. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

When using power on connected tables, the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Bridge Connector is required and must be ordered.



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
HZ53	0.	\$161
Step :	2. Finish	
ВК	black	+\$0



#### Description

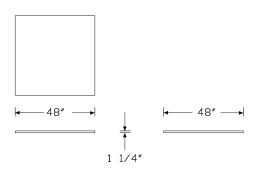
This surface attaches to OE1 Workspace Collection™ Teardrop Legs to create a project table. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

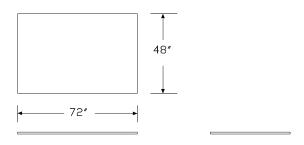
MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

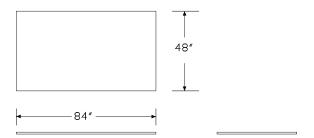
MicrobeCare protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains. MicrobeCare is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Project tables 84" or 96" wide require an intermediate leg on each side, for a total of 6 legs.

All project tables require 2 stiffeners (HZ510.), ordered separately.







Spec	cification Information
Step	
HZ55	0
•	2. Edge
S.	squared-edge
Step	3. Depth
42	42" deep
48	48" deep
Step	4. Width
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
50	49.75" wide
51	50.75" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
62	61.75" wide
63	62.75" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide
Step	5. Surface Material
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with
	MicrobeCare™ A

high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with

 $veneer\ top/veneer\ edge\ with\ MicrobeCare^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}\ \ \boxed{\mathsf{A}}$ 

MicrobeCare™ 🛕

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	L	U	W	Α	C	В
HZ550S. 42 42	\$617	617	1079	703	703	1164
48	\$755	755	1318	851	851	1415
50	\$810	810	1413	906	906	1510
51	\$862	862	1509	959	959	1606
54	\$889	889	1555	987	987	1652
60	\$1026	1026	1795	1123	1123	1890
62	\$1079	1079	1889	1178	1178	1986
63	\$1134	1134	1984	1231	1231	2081
66	\$1161	1161	2032	1259	1259	2130
72	\$1299	1299	2270	1395	1395	2367
84	\$1434	1434	2507	1545	1545	2616
96	\$1520	1520	2658	1629	1629	2766
48 42	\$755	755	1318	851	851	1415
48	\$910	910	1589	1006	1006	1687
50	\$969	969	1692	1066	1066	1790
51	\$1028	1028	1798	1125	1125	1895
54	\$1059	1059	1849	1156	1156	1949
60	\$1208	1208	2112	1306	1306	2209
62	\$1268	1268	2216	1366	1366	2315
63	\$1328	1328	2321	1425	1425	2418
66	\$1357	1357	2373	1455	1455	2471
72	\$1508	1508	2635	1604	1604	2732
84	\$1656	1656	2896	1767	1767	3007
96	\$1750	1750	3063	1860	1860	3172

#### Step 6. Power Access Cutout

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 49.75" wide (50), 50.75" wide (51), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 61.75" wide (62), or 62.75" wide (63)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
C1	one center cutout for Logic Mini (RECTANGLE) -	+\$65
C2	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
	Y1414 AND Y1412.1	
С3	one center cutout for Logic Mini (SQUARE) -	+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
ТВ	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

C

В

For 6	6" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (	(96)
NC	no cutout	+\$0
<b>C</b> 4	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C5	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
	Y1414 AND Y1412.1	
C6	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130
L3	two cutouts for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$130
L5	two cutouts for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$130
L6	two cutouts for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$130
ТВ	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$130

#### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$  (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $MicrobeCare^{rM}$  (B)

20	light brown walnut [A]	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
OK	white oak (nonstandard) A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85

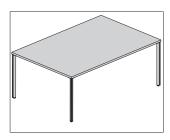
#### Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny{IM}}}$  (A)

F		(. )
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$50



#### Description

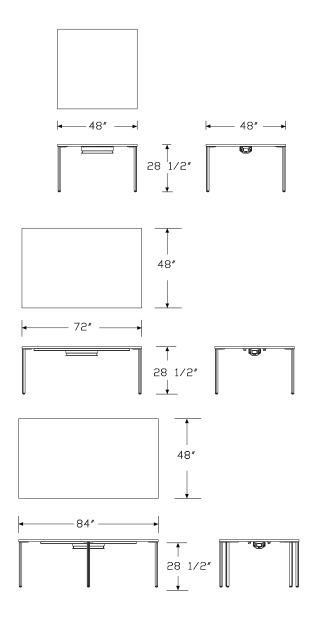
This OE1 Workspace Collection seated-height Project Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are  $1^1/4^n$  thick. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately. Table comes with  $1^1/2^n$  leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

All project tables come with 2 stiffeners (HZ510.).

Project tables that are 84" or 96" wide come with an intermediate leg on each side, for a total of 6 legs.

All casters are locking.



HZ55	55	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	
Step	3. Depth	
42	42" deep	
48	48" deep	
Step	4. Width	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
50	49.75" wide	
51	50.75" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	60" wide	
62	61.75" wide	
63	62.75" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
84	84" wide	
96	96" wide	

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with

 $veneer\ top/veneer\ edge\ with\ MicrobeCare^{\tiny{TM}}\ \ \boxed{A}$ 

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

veneer top/veneer edge A

MicrobeCare™ 🛕

MicrobeCare™ 🗚

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	L	U	W	Α	С	В
HZ555S. 42 42	\$1344	1344	2345	1429	1429	2428
48	\$1473	1473	2583	1570	1570	2681
50	\$1525	1525	2675	1622	1622	2771
51	\$1577	1577	2759	1675	1675	2856
54	\$1603	1603	2824	1701	1701	2921
60	\$1733	1733	3038	1830	1830	3134
62	\$1784	1784	3102	1881	1881	3199
63	\$1835	1835	3205	1932	1932	3303
66	\$1861	1861	3271	1959	1959	3367
72	\$1991	1991	3478	2089	2089	3573
84	\$2249	2249	3936	2361	2361	4048
96	\$2580	2580	4454	2690	2690	4566
48 42	\$1473	1473	2583	1570	1570	2681
48	\$1621	1621	2836	1718	1718	2935
50	\$1678	1678	2935	1775	1775	3030
51	\$1735	1735	3038	1832	1832	3134
54	\$1764	1764	3102	1860	1860	3199
60	\$1906	1906	3335	2002	2002	3432
62	\$1963	1963	3426	2060	2060	3523
63	\$2020	2020	3541	2117	2117	3639
66	\$2049	2049	3607	2145	2145	3704
72	\$2191	2191	3840	2288	2288	3936
84	\$2450	2450	4279	2558	2558	4390
96	\$2708	2708	4738	2818	2818	4850

#### Step 6. Power Access Cutout

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 49.75" wide (50), 50.75" wide (51), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 61.75" wide (62), or 62.75" wide (63)

NC	no cutout	+\$0
<b>C1</b>	one center cutout for Logic Mini (RECTANGLE) -	+\$65
C2	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
	Y1414 AND Y1412.1	
<b>C3</b>	one center cutout for Logic Mini (SQUARE) -	+\$65
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
TB	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

U

W

В

For 6	6" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (	(96)
NC	no cutout	+\$0
C4	two cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
C5	double center cutouts for logic mini (rectangle) -	+\$130
	Y1414 AND Y1412.1	
C6	two cutouts for logic mini (square) -	+\$130
L3	two cutouts for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$130
L5	two cutouts for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$130
L6	two cutouts for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$130
ТВ	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$130

#### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with  $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  (C)

light brown walnut	+\$0
folkstone grey	+\$0
white	+\$0
studio white	+\$0
cool grey neutral	+\$0
inner tone light	+\$0
natural maple	+\$0
light anigre	+\$0
aged cherry	+\$0
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
neutral twill	+\$0
graphite twill	+\$0
classic linen	+\$0
white twill	+\$0
phantom ecru A	+\$0
phantom cocoa A	+\$0
medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
light tone	+\$0
soft white	+\$0
sandstone	+\$0
warm grey neutral	+\$0
	folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral inner tone light natural maple light anigre aged cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash neutral twill graphite twill classic linen white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A medium matte walnut A light tone soft white sandstone

#### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with  $MicrobeCare^{rm}$  (B)

2U light brown walnut A +9	\$85
40 dark brown walnut A +5	\$85
CHD noble cherry +5	\$85
ET clear on ash A +5	\$85
EU oak on ash 🗚 +\$	\$85
EV walnut on ash A +5	\$85
<b>EW</b> medium matte walnut A + 5	\$85
OK white oak (nonstandard) A +5	\$85
UL natural maple A +5	\$85
WHN natural white oak +5	\$85

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

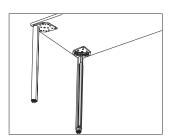
For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$50

Step 9	9. Leg Finish	
	W. D. L.	
	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125
Step 1	10. Base Type	
С	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

# OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Seated Height Tables

HZ560.



### **Product Information**

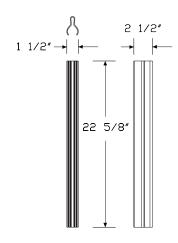
#### Description

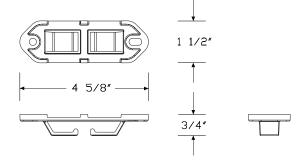
This cable manager routes cables from the underside of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ seated height table down to the floor. The kit includes the cable manager and a cord bracket that attaches to the leg plate.

#### Notes

Cable manager can hold 2 cords.

### Dimensions





### Specification Information

Step 1.

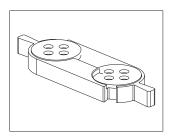
HZ560.

#### Step 2. Cable Manager Height

23" high for seated height tables

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ560. 23	\$117

Step 3	3. Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20



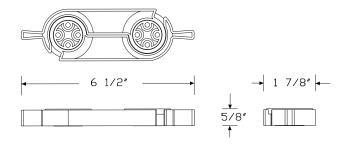
#### Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allow components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black. Package contains 1 full connector assembly.

#### Notes

When ganging along the width of 2 surfaces, 2 connector assemblies are required. When ganging along the depth of 2 surfaces, 1 connector assembly is required. See OE1 planning guide for more information.

#### Dimensions



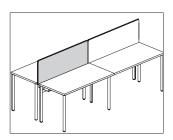
#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ565.

\$81

# OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat HZ535. Edge



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This flat edge screen provides privacy on the Accessory Bridge in a bench configuration with OE1 Workspace Collection™ tables. Installed height of the screen is 42″, 46″, or 53″ high. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen only attaches to the OE1 Accessory Bridge (HZ520.).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E) for 42" and 48" wide only:

Height-Yardage

14-1.26

18-1.51

25-1.95

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D) for 14" and 18" height:

Width—Yardage

42-1.51

48-1.70

54-1.89

60-2.08

66-2.27

72-2.46

For 25" height:

42-3.02

48-3.40

54-3.78

60-3.85

66-4.54

72-4.91



## OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat

Edge continued

Juch	1.
HZ53	5.
Step	2. Height
14	14" high (to reach 42" datum)
18	18" high (to reach 46" datum)
25	25" high (to reach 53" datum)
Step	3. Width
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step	4. Surface Material
For 4	2" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)
	2" wide (42) or 48" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
D	
For 4  D  E  R	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™
D E	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™
D E R T	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ tackable fabric, horizontal
D E R T	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ tackable fabric, horizontal tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	D	E	R	Т
HZ535. 14 42	\$858	858	778	778
48	\$910	910	829	829
54	\$963	_	882	_
60	\$1026	_	945	_
66	\$1090	_	1010	_
72	\$1156	_	1075	_
18 42	\$952	952	872	872
48	\$1010	1010	930	930
54	\$1069	_	990	_
60	\$1138	_	1060	_
66	\$1213	_	1132	_
72	\$1285	_	1205	_

25 42	\$1083	1083	1003	1003
48	\$1150	1150	1070	1070
54	\$1216	_	1135	_
60	\$1299	_	1218	_
66	\$1382	_	1302	_
72	\$1465	_	1384	_

Step 5. Fabric

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high	n (to reach 46"
datum) (18) with 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$98
Price Category 5	+\$168
Price Category B	+\$176
Price Category C	+\$239
Price Category E	+\$361

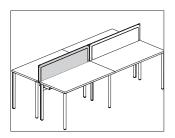
For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with (48)	th 42" wide (42), or 48" wide
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$97
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$295
Price Category B	+\$311
Price Category C	+\$420
Price Category E	+\$636

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) or 18" high (to reach 46"		
datum) (18) with 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)		
Price Category 1	+\$0	
Price Category 2	+\$29	
Price Category 3	+\$68	
Price Category 4	+\$121	
Price Category 5	+\$208	
Price Category B	+\$217	
Price Category C	+\$294	
Price Category E	+\$445	

## OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat

## Edge continued

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) o	r 18" high (to reach 46"
datum) (18) with 66" wide (66), or 72" w	vide (72)
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$145
Price Category 5	+\$247
Price Category B	+\$259
Price Category C	+\$350
Price Category E	+\$530
For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) w (60)	vith 54" wide (54), or 60" wide
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5(
Price Category 3	+\$121
Price Category 4	+\$215
Price Category 5	+\$365
Price Category B	+\$384
Price Category C	+\$520
Price Category E	+\$785
For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) w (72)	vith 66" wide (66), or 72" wide
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$59
Price Category 3	+\$144
Price Category 4	+\$256
Price Category 5	+\$434
Price Category B	+\$456
Price Category C	+\$618
	14010



#### Description

This Pari screen provides privacy on the Accessory Bridge in a bench configuration with OE1 tables. Installed height of the screen is 42", 46", or 53" high. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen only attaches to the OE1 Accessory Bridge (HZ520.).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E) for 42" and 48" wide only:

Height—Yardage

14 - 1.26

18-1.51

25 - 1.95

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D) for 14" and 18" height:

#### Width-Yardage

42-1.51

48-1.70

54-1.89

60-2.08

66-2.27

72-2.46

For 25" height:

42-3.02

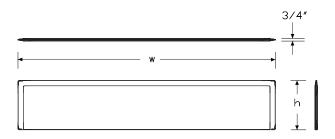
48 - 3.40

54 - 3.78

60 - 3.85

66-4.54 72-4.91

#### **Dimensions**



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ540.

#### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high (to reach 42" datum)

**18** 18" high (to reach 46" datum)

25" high (to reach 53" datum)

5	tep	3.	W	IQ.	th

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

54 54" wide60 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

**D** tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

**E** tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

T tackable fabric

#### For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

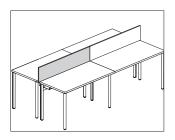
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	D	E	R	Т
HZ540. 14 42	\$1073	1073	993	993
48	\$1162	1162	1083	1083
54	\$1254	_	1174	_
60	\$1332	_	1251	_
66	\$1409	_	1330	_
72	\$1487	_	1407	_
18 42	\$1191	1191	1110	1110
48	\$1292	1292	1214	1214
54	\$1395	_	1314	_
60	\$1482	_	1402	_
66	\$1568	_	1489	_
72	\$1656	_	1576	_

25 42			\$1303	1303	1223	122
48			\$1414	1414	1334	133
54			\$1525	_	1444	-
60			\$1621	_	1540	-
66			\$1717	_	1638	-
72			\$1812	_	1733	-
Step 5. Fabric						
For 14" high (to	reach 42"	datum) (14)	or 18" hig	h (to re	ach 46"	
datum) (18) witl	h 42" wide	(42), or 48"	' wide (48)			
Price Category 1						+\$
Price Category 2						+\$2
Price Category 3						+\$5
Price Category 4						+\$9
Price Category 5						+\$16
Price Category B	;					+\$17
Price Category C						+\$23
Price Category E						+\$36
For 25" high (to		datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42 <u>)</u>	), or 48	
For 25" high (to (48)	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	" wide
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	" wide +\$
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 2	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	" wide +\$ +\$4
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 2 Price Category 3	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42 <u>)</u>	), or 48	+\$ +\$4 +\$9
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 3 Price Category 4	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	+\$ +\$4 +\$9 +\$17
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	+\$ +\$4 +\$17 +\$29
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category B	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	+\$ +\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5	reach 53"	datum) (25)	) with 42" v	vide (42	), or 48	+\$ +\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 2 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category B	reach 53"					+\$ +\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 2 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category B Price Category C	reach 53"	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$ +\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 2 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category B Price Category E Price Category E	reach 53" reach 42" h 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$4 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42 +\$63
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 3 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category B Price Category E Price Category E	reach 53" reach 42" h 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$ +\$4 +\$9 +\$17
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 2 Price Category 4 Price Category 5 Price Category B Price Category C Price Category E Price Category E For 14" high (to datum) (18) with	reach 53" reach 42" h 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$4 +\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42
For 25" high (to (48)  Price Category 1  Price Category 3  Price Category 5  Price Category 6  Price Category 1  Price Category 1  Price Category 2	reach 53" reach 42" h 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42 +\$63
For 25" high (to (48) Price Category 1 Price Category 2 Price Category 5 Price Category 5 Price Category 6 Price Category 7 Price Category 1 Price Category 2 Price Category 3	reach 53" reach 42" h 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42 +\$63
For 25" high (to (48)  Price Category 1  Price Category 3  Price Category 4  Price Category 5  Price Category B  Price Category E  For 14" high (to datum) (18) with  Price Category 1  Price Category 2  Price Category 3  Price Category 4	reach 53" reach 42" in 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42 +\$63
For 25" high (to (48)  Price Category 1  Price Category 2  Price Category 4  Price Category 5  Price Category B  Price Category E  Price Category E  For 14" high (to datum) (18) with  Price Category 1  Price Category 2  Price Category 3  Price Category 4  Price Category 5	reach 53" reach 42" h 54" wide	datum) (14)	) or 18" hig			+\$4 +\$9 +\$17 +\$29 +\$31 +\$42 +\$63

	3" high (to reach 46"
datum) (18) with 66" wide (66), or 72" wide	(72)
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$14
Price Category 5	+\$247
Price Category B	+\$259
Price Category C	+\$350
Price Category E	+\$530
For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with	54" wide (54), or 60" wide
(60)	. dr
Price Category 1 Price Category 2	+\$1 +\$5
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category 5	+\$36
Price Category B	+\$38
Price Category C	+\$520
Price Category E	+\$78!
For 25" high (to reach 53" datum) (25) with	66" wide (66), or 72" wide
(72)	
Price Category 1	+\$
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$14
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$434
Price Category B	+\$45
Price Category C	+\$61
riice category C	+\$93

# OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Laminate

HZ545.



### Product Information

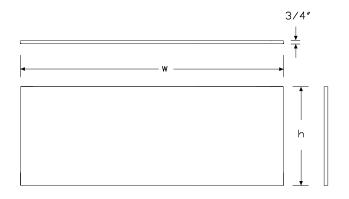
#### Description

This laminate screen provides privacy on the Accessory Bridge in a bench configuration with OE1 Workspace Collection™ tables. Installed height of the screen is 42″, 46″, or 53″ high. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen only attaches to the OE1 Accessory Bridge (HZ520.).

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ545.

Step			

**14** 14" high (to reach 42" datum)

**18** 18" high (to reach 46" datum)

25" high (to reach 53" datum)

Ste	рз	. V	۷I	atr	

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.	
	L
HZ545. 14 42	\$485
48	\$525
54	\$564
60	\$615
66	\$648
72	\$683
18 42	\$583
48	\$631
54	\$676
60	\$739
66	\$778
72	\$817
25 42	\$699
48	\$756
54	\$812
60	\$886
66	\$934
72	\$980

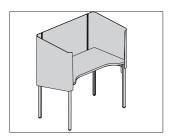
Step 5.	Grain Direction	
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

Step 6	6. Surface Finish		Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
			LU	soft white	+\$0
			WI	sandstone	+\$0

WN

warm grey neutral

+\$0



#### Description

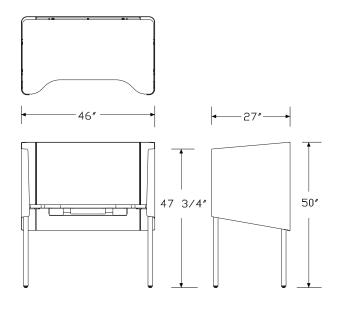
This OE1 Workspace Collection<sup>TM</sup> Nook provides privacy and boundary for focused work. It has a  $26^{\circ}D\times45^{\circ}W$  laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic-backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are  $1^{1}/4^{\circ}$  thick. The screen extends  $21^{1}/2^{\circ}$  above the surface and has optional liners.

#### Notes

There is a 1" gap between surface and screen.

Liners (HZ575.) are optional, and can also be ordered separately. All Liner sections come in the same specified fabric.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

#### HZ570

Step 2. Edge

squared-edge

#### Step 3. Surface Depth

**26** 26" deep

#### Step 4. Surface Width

**45** 45" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$   $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ 

veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

#### Step 6. Liner Options

center liner, no side liners

L center liner and two side liners

N no center liner, no side liners

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LC	LL	LN	WC	WL	WN
HZ570S. 26 45	\$3359	3988	3054	4357	4985	4051

	AC	AL	AN	BC	BL	BN
HZ570S. 26 45	\$3443	4073	3138	4441	5069	4135

Step	7. Power Access Cutout	
NC	no cutout	+\$0
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini -	+\$65

### Step 8. Screen Finish

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
ВК	black	+\$(
DB3	glacier	+\$5
DN2	nightfall	+\$5
DR1	canyon	+\$5
G1	graphite	+\$
OLF	olive	+\$50
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step	9. Liner Fabric	
For ce	enter liner, no side liners (C) or center liner	and two side liners (L
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Step	10.	
эсер	10.	
Top F		
	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	
	sure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with i	
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$(

	dge Finish neer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge w.	ith
	neer top/verieer eage (w) of verieer top/verieer eage wi beCare™ (B)	ıtıı
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$8
CHD	noble cherry	+\$
ET	clear on ash A	+\$
EU	oak on ash A	+\$
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$
OK	white oak (nonstandard)	+\$
UL	natural maple A	+\$
WHN	natural white oak	+\$
•••••	natural write our	1 41
Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or hig	ıh-
	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare	
76	light brown walnut	+
80	folkstone grey	+
91	white	+
98	studio white	+
BU	black umber	+
CL	cool grey neutral	+
HF	inner tone light	+
нм	natural maple	+
HP	light anigre	+
нх	aged cherry	+
LBA	clear on ash	+
LBB	oak on ash	+
LBC	walnut on ash	+
LDC	neutral twill	+
LBC		
		+ .
LBF	graphite twill classic linen	
LBF LBJ	graphite twill	+
LBF LBJ LBN	graphite twill classic linen	+:
LBF LBJ LBN LBQ	graphite twill classic linen white twill	+++++++
LBF LBJ LBN LBQ LBR	graphite twill classic linen white twill phantom ecru	+:
LBF LBJ LBN LBQ LBR LBS	graphite twill classic linen white twill phantom ecru phantom cocoa	+1 +1 +1 +1
LBF LBJ LBN LBQ LBR LBS LBS	graphite twill classic linen white twill phantom ecru phantom cocoa medium matte walnut	+ : + : + :
LBF LBJ LBN LBQ LBR LBS LBU	graphite twill classic linen white twill phantom ecru phantom cocoa medium matte walnut warm grey teak	+1 +1 +1 +1 +1

+\$0

+\$0

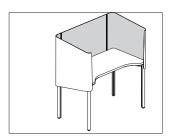
WL

WN

sandstone

warm grey neutral

Step 1	12. Leg Finish	
	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$135
SNB	satin bronze	+\$135
SNC	satin carbon	+\$135
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$125
DN2	nightfall	+\$125
DR1	canyon	+\$125
OLF	olive	+\$125
Step 1	13. Base Type	
c	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

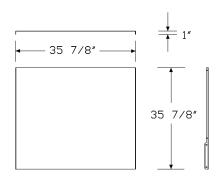


#### Description

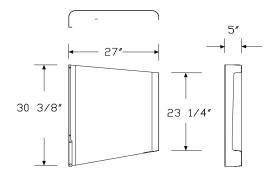
This liner retrofits to the OE1 Workspace Collection  $^{\!\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{M}}$  Nook. It is user movable without tools.

#### Notes

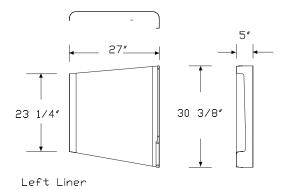
Liner is compatible with the OE1 Nook (HZ570).



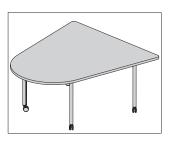
Centre Liner



Right Liner



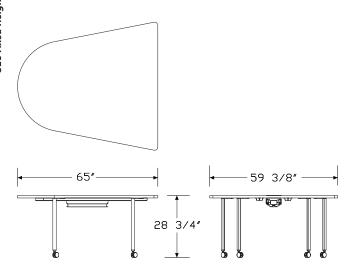
#### Specification Information Step 1. HZ575. Step 2. Liner Options C center liner, no side liners L center liner and two side liners S two side liners, no center liner Prices for Steps 1-2. HZ575. C \$389 \$1037 L S \$648 Step 3. Finish Price Category 4 +\$0



#### Description

This OE1 Workspace Collection<sup>TM</sup> seated-height Huddle Table has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are  $1^1/4^n$  thick. Available with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options that are ordered separately. Table comes with  $1^1/2^n$  leveling glides or casters.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ580

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

**60** 60" deep

#### Step 4. Width

**65** 65" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A

B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

# Prices for Steps 1-5. L W A B HZ580S. 60 65 \$2189 4267 2287 4365

Step	6. Power Access Cutout	
NC	no cutout	+\$0
<b>C5</b>	off-center cutout for logic mini (square) Y14xx and	+\$65
	Y1412	
L3	one center cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	one center cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$65
L6	one center cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$65
ТВ	one center cutout for technology bucket	+\$190

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$135

+\$135

+\$135

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$125

+\$125

+\$125

+\$125

#### Step 7. Step 8. Edge Finish For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-Top Finish pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A) For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highlight brown walnut pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A) 8Q folkstone grey 76 light brown walnut +\$0 91 white 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 98 studio white 91 white +\$0 BU black umber 98 studio white CL+\$0 cool grey neutral CLcool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash LBB LBA clear on ash +\$0 oak on ash LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash **LBC** walnut on ash +\$0 **LBF** neutral twill LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBN classic linen LBN classic linen LBQ +\$0 white twill white twill LBR **LBQ** +\$0 phantom ecru **LBS LBR** phantom ecru A +\$0 phantom cocoa LBS phantom cocoa A +\$0 **LBU** medium matte walnut LBU LBV medium matte walnut A +\$0 warm grey teak LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 LU soft white WL LT light tone +\$0 sandstone LU +\$0 soft white WL sandstone +\$0 Step 9. Leg Finish WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Metallic Paint Top/Edge Finish CN metallic champagne For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MS metallic silver MicrobeCare™ (B) SNA satin aluminum **2U** +\$85 light brown walnut A SNB satin bronze +\$85 SNC 40 dark brown walnut A satin carbon CHD noble cherry +\$85 Sand Texture Paint ET clear on ash A +\$85 EU oak on ash A +\$85 8Q folkstone grey EV walnut on ash A +\$85 91 white EW medium matte walnut 🖪 +\$85 98 studio white OK white oak (nonstandard) +\$85 BK black UL +\$85 natural maple A G1 graphite WHN natural white oak +\$85 WL sandstone DB3 glacier

DN2

DR1

OLF

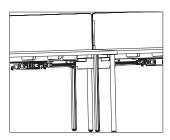
nightfall

canyon

olive

Step	10. Base Type	
C	casters	+\$0
G	glides	+\$0

### OE1 Power Entry, Internal Direct HZ700. Connect



#### Product Information

#### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL Listed for use with OE1 Workspace Collection™ in the US and Canada.

#### Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

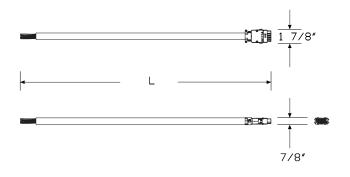
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.

To manage and/or cover power entry, order power entry cover (HZ720.) separately.  $\label{eq:cover} % \begin{subarray}{ll} \end{subarray} % \begi$ 

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 2. Configuration

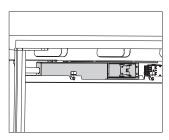
Step 1.

#### HZ700.

08	8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral
10	10-wire /-circuit senarate neutra

Step 3. Entry Length		
06	6'long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	

Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	06	12	18			
HZ700.08	\$266	378	455			
10	\$266	378	455			



#### Description

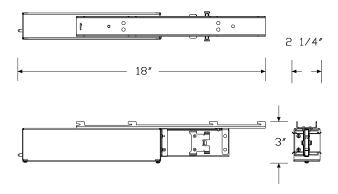
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL Listed for use with OE1 Workspace Collection™ in the US and Canada.

#### Notes

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

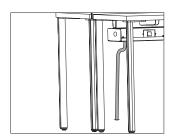
HZ710.

#### Step 2. Configuration

8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

HZ710. 08 \$454 10 \$454



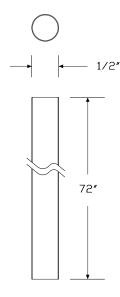
Description

This mesh cover manages cables and covers the power entry. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular power products are only compatible with other  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular products.

## Dimensions

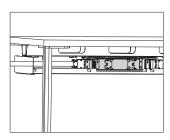


# Step 1. HZ720. Step 2. Length 72 72" long Step 3. Attachment B for use with accessory bridge Prices for Steps 1-3. B HZ720.72 \$171

Specification Information

Step 4. Finish

black



## Description

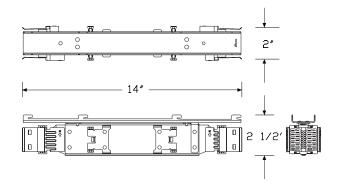
This power harness holds up to 4 receptacles.

# Notes

1 harness can hold 4 receptacles, 2 on each side.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular power products are only compatible with other  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular products.

## Dimensions



# Specification Information

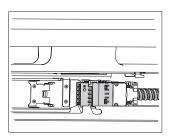
Step 1.

HZ730.

# Step 2. Configuration

8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

# Prices for Steps 1-2. **HZ730. 08** \$186 **10** \$186



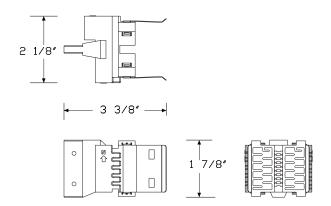
## Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 junction boxes. UL Listed for use with OE1 Workspace Collection™ in the US and Canada.

# Notes

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular power products are only compatible with other  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular products.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ740.

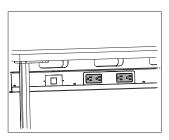
# Step 2. Configuration

8-wire, 4 circuit, shared neutral10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals

Step	3. Width	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	42	48	54	60	66	72
HZ740. 08	\$131	138	145	158	164	171
10	¢121	120	1 / [	1.0	1/1	171

# OE1 Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 HZ750. Amp (Package of 4)



# **Product Information**

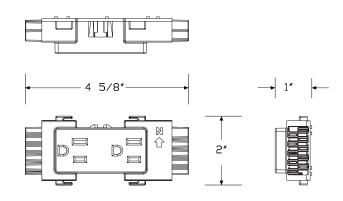
## Description

This 15-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

## Notes

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular power products are only compatible with other  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OE1}}$  modular products.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ750.

## Step 2. Configuration

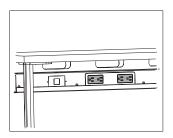
step 2.	Configuration
AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
CN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c
DN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
CG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground
DG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
3N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3
4N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4
1 <b>G</b>	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated
	ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated
	ground
3G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated
	ground
4G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated
	ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ750. AN	\$154
BN	\$154
CN	\$154
DN	\$154
AG	\$154
BG	\$154
CG	\$154
DG	\$154
1N	\$154
2N	\$154
3N	\$154
4N	\$154
1G	\$154
2G	\$154
3G	\$154
4G	\$154

Step:	3. Finish	
BK	black	+\$0

# OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)

HZ760.



# Product Information

## Description

A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. This 15-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

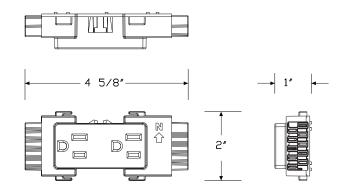
#### Notes

This receptacle does not have any built-in control. It just has the controlled labeling. Receptacle must be controlled by some other means.

# Receptacle depth is 1".

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 2. Configuration

ground

Step 1.

BN

CN

## HZ760.

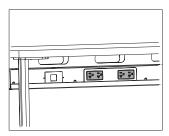
DN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
CG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground
DG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
3N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3
4N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated
	ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated
	ground
3G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated
	ground
4G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated

8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a

8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b

8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ760. AN	\$154
BN	\$154
CN	\$154
DN	\$154
AG	\$154
BG	\$154
CG	\$154
DG	\$154
1N	\$154
2N	\$154
3N	\$154
4N	\$154
1G	\$154
2G	\$154
3G	\$154
4G	\$154



## Description

This 20-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

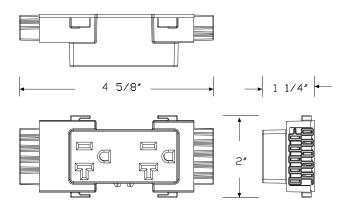
#### Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Receptacle depth is  $1^{1}/_{4}$ ".

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ770.

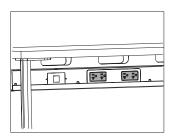
C+	2	C C:	
Step	۷.	Configu	uratior

•	<u> </u>
AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated
	ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated
	ground

\$60
\$60
\$60
\$60
\$60
\$60
\$60
\$60

Step 3.	Finish	
ВК	black	+\$0

# OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 20 HZ780. Amp



# Product Information

## Description

A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. This 20-amp receptacle locks into the power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

#### Notes

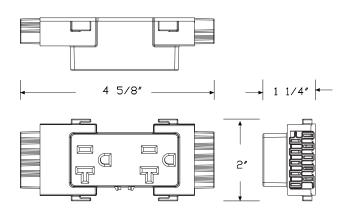
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

This receptacle does not have any built-in control. It just has the controlled labeling. Receptacle must be controlled by some other means.

# Receptacle depth is $1^{1}/_{4}$ ".

OE1 modular power products are only compatible with other OE1 modular products.

#### **Dimensions**



## Specification Information

ground

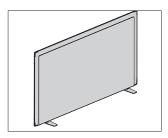
Step 1.

HZ780.

Step 2.	. Configuration
AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2
1 <b>G</b>	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated
	ground
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
HZ780. AN	\$60
BN	\$60
AG	\$60
BG	\$60
1N	\$60
2N	\$60
1 <b>G</b>	\$60
2G	\$60

Step 3.	Finish	
ВК	black	+\$0



## Description

This movable, tackable screen sits on top of work surfaces to extend the overall height and provide boundary and privacy on tables, benches and systems products. It has a frameless all-fabric design and is freestanding. Base finish available in folkstone grey or black.

#### Notes

Datum heights reflect placement on 29"-high fixed-height work surface and align with Canvas datum lines. Screen can be used on fixed, level work surface.

Specify width of screen to match width of work surface.

Screen heights are nominal. Actual screen heights are:  $12^1/2''$  (14),  $16^1/2''$  (18), and  $23^1/2''$  (25).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Height-Yardage

14-1.17

18-1.42

25-1.83

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width-Yardage

42-1.51

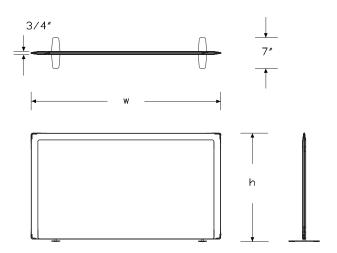
48-1.70

54-1.89

60-2.08

66-2.27 72-2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.



1000

1024

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$36 +\$86 +\$155 +\$263 +\$149 +\$203 +\$305

+\$0 +\$41 +\$98 +\$174 +\$296 +\$169 +\$228 +\$344

+\$0 +\$36 +\$86 +\$155

+\$263

+\$149

+\$203

+\$305

Spe	cification Information					•····	25 42	\$1064	1064	1000	
Step							48	\$1088	1088	1024	
Y114							54	\$1114	_	1049	
							60	\$1139	_	1074	
Step	2. Height						66	\$1175	_	1110	
14	14" high (to reach 42	" datum)					72	\$1224	_	1160	
18	18" high (to reach 46	" datum)									
25	25" high (to reach 53'	" datum)				Step	5. Base Finish				Ī
						8Q	folkstone grey				
Step	3. Width					BK	black				
42	42" wide										
48	48" wide					Step	6. Fabric				
54	54" wide										
60	60" wide					For 1	4" high (to reach 42" d	atum) (14) with 42" (	vide (42	)	
66	66" wide					Price	Category 1				
72	72" wide						Category 2				
						Price	Category 3				
Step	4. Surface Material						Category 4			4	H
						Price	Category 5			-	H
For 4	2" wide (42) or 48" wide						Category B			-	H
D	tackable fabric, horiz		Care™				Category C			-	H
E	tackable fabric with <i>N</i>					Price	Category E			4	H
R	tackable fabric, horiz	zontal									_
T	tackable fabric						4" high (to reach 42" d	atum) (14) with 48" (	vide (48	()	
							Category 1				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4" wide (54), 60" wide (6			de (72)			Category 2				
D -	tackable fabric, horiz		Lare'™				Category 3				
R	tackable fabric, horiz	zontal					Category 4			+	+
<u> </u>	5 6 4 4						Category 5			+	+
Price	s for Steps 1-4.		_		_		Category B			+	ł
V4 4 4	4 44 42	D	E	R 710	T		Category C			+	ł
¥114	1. 14 42	\$775	775	710	710	Price	Category E			4	ŀ
	48	\$800	800	734	734	Fo. 4.1	الالالالالالالالالالالالالالالالالالال	(10) or 25" l-:	ab (ta ::-		-
	54	\$823	_	759	_		8" high (to reach 46" d		jii (to re	ucn 53"	
	60	\$848	_	784	_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	n) (25) with 42" wide (	42)			
	66	\$887	_	821	_		Category 1				
•	72	\$936	- 026	871			Category 2				
	18 42	\$936	936	871	871		Category 3				,
	48	\$960	960	896	896	Price	Category 4			+	ł

921

946

982

1030

Price Category 5

Price Category B

Price Category C

Price Category E

54

60

66 72 \$985

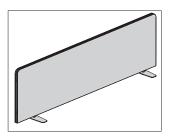
\$1011

\$1047

\$1096

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 2	5" high (to reach 53"	For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14)	with 72" wide (72)
datum) (25) with 48" wide (48)		Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0	Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 2	+\$41	Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 3	+\$98	Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 4	+\$174	Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category 5	+\$296	Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category B	+\$169	Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category C	+\$228	Price Category E	+\$523
Price Category E	+\$344		
		For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18)	or 25" high (to reach 53"
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with	1 54" wide (54)	datum) (25) with 54" wide (54)	
Price Category 1	+\$0	Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48	Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$115	Price Category 3	+\$115
Price Category 4	+\$204	Price Category 4	+\$204
Price Category 5	+\$347	Price Category 5	+\$347
Price Category B	+\$197	Price Category B	+\$197
Price Category C	+\$266	Price Category C	+\$266
Price Category E	+\$403	Price Category E	+\$403
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with	60" wide (60)	For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18)	or 25" high (to reach 53"
Price Category 1	+\$0	datum) (25) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 2	+\$52	Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$126	Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 4	+\$224	Price Category 3	+\$126
Price Category 5	+\$382	Price Category 4	+\$224
Price Category B	+\$217	Price Category 5	+\$382
Price Category C	+\$294	Price Category B	+\$217
Price Category E	+\$444	Price Category C	+\$294
		Price Category E	+\$444
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with	1 66" wide (66)		
Price Category 1	+\$0	For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18)	or 25" high (to reach 53"
Price Category 2	+\$56	datum) (25) with 66" wide (66)	
Price Category 3	+\$138	Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$245	Price Category 2	+\$56
Price Category 5	+\$418	Price Category 3	+\$138
Price Category B	+\$236	Price Category 4	+\$245
Price Category C	+\$320	Price Category 5	+\$418
Price Category E	+\$484	Price Category B	+\$236
		Price Category C	+\$320
		Price Category E	+\$484

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 2	25" high (to reach 53"
datum) (25) with 72" wide (72)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523



#### Description

This movable, tackable screen sits on top of work surfaces to extend the overall height and provide boundary and privacy on tables, benches and systems products. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge and is freestanding. Base finish available in folkstone grey or black.

## Notes

Datum heights reflect placement on 29"-high fixed-height work surface and align with Canvas datum lines. Screen can be used on fixed, level work surface.

Specify width of screen to match width of work surface.

Screen heights are nominal. Actual screen heights are:  $12^{1}/_{2}$ " (14),  $16^{1}/_{2}$ " (18), and  $23^{1}/_{2}$ " (25).

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T, E):

Height—Yardage

14-1.17

18-1.42

25-1.83

For horizontal fabric direction (R, D):

Width-Yardage

42-1.51

48-1.70

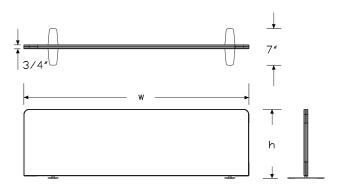
54-1.89

60-2.08

66-2.27

72-2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.



+\$0

Step					
Y114					
Step	2. Height				
14	14" high (to reach 42" datu	m)			
18	18" high (to reach 46" datu	m)			
25	25" high (to reach 53" datu	m)			
Step	3. Width				
42	42" wide				
48	48" wide				
54	54" wide				
60	60" wide				
66	66" wide				
72	72" wide				
Step	4. Surface Material				
For 4	2" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)				
D	tackable fabric, horizontal	with Microbe(	Care™		
E	tackable fabric with Microb	eCare™			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal				
Т	tackable fabric				
For 5	4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66	6" wide (66), o	or 72" wi	de (72)	
D	tackable fabric, horizontal	with Microbe	Care™		
R	tackable fabric, horizontal				
Price	s for Steps 1-4.				
		D	E	R	1
Y114	2. 14 42	\$610	610	546	546
	4.0	¢(25	(25	F 74	F 74

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	D	E	R	Т
Y1142. 14 42	\$610	610	546	546
48	\$635	635	571	571
54	\$661	_	596	_
60	\$685	_	620	_
66	\$723	_	658	_
72	\$773	_	707	_
18 42	\$734	734	669	669
48	\$759	759	695	695
54	\$784	_	719	_
60	\$809	_	744	_
66	\$846	_	781	_
72	\$896	_	832	_

•••••	25 42	\$834	834	769	769
	48	\$858	858	793	793
	54	\$882	_	818	_
	60	\$907	_	843	_
	66	\$946	_	880	_
	72	\$994	_	930	_
_					
Step 5	. Base Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0

ВК

black

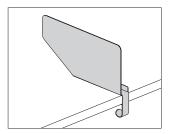
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) w	rith 42" wide (42)
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 48" wide (48)			
Price Category 1	+\$0		
Price Category 2	+\$41		
Price Category 3	+\$98		
Price Category 4	+\$174		
Price Category 5	+\$296		
Price Category B	+\$169		
Price Category C	+\$228		
Price Category E	+\$344		

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to	reach 53"
datum) (25) with 42" wide (42)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$36
Price Category 3	+\$86
Price Category 4	+\$155
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category B	+\$149
Price Category C	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$305

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or 25" high (to reach 53"		For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) with 72" wide (72)		
datum) (25) with 48" wide (48)		Price Category 1	+\$0	
Price Category 1	+\$0	Price Category 2	+\$61	
Price Category 2	+\$41	Price Category 3	+\$149	
Price Category 3	+\$98	Price Category 4	+\$265	
Price Category 4	+\$174	Price Category 5	+\$451	
Price Category 5	+\$296	Price Category B	+\$256	
Price Category B	+\$169	Price Category C	+\$347	
Price Category C	+\$228	Price Category E	+\$523	
Price Category E	+\$344			
		For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18)	or 25" high (to reach 53"	
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) wit	h 54" wide (54)	datum) (25) with 54" wide (54)		
Price Category 1	+\$0	Price Category 1	+\$0	
Price Category 2	+\$48	Price Category 2	+\$48	
Price Category 3	+\$115	Price Category 3	+\$115	
Price Category 4	+\$204	Price Category 4	+\$204	
Price Category 5	+\$347	Price Category 5	+\$347	
Price Category B	+\$197	Price Category B	+\$197	
Price Category C	+\$266	Price Category C	+\$266	
Price Category E	+\$403	Price Category E	+\$403	
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) wit	th 60" wide (60)	For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18)	or 25" high (to reach 53"	
Price Category 1	+\$0	datum) (25) with 60" wide (60)		
Price Category 2	+\$52	Price Category 1	+\$0	
Price Category 3	+\$126	Price Category 2	+\$52	
Price Category 4	+\$224	Price Category 3	+\$126	
Price Category 5	+\$382	Price Category 4	+\$224	
Price Category B	+\$217	Price Category 5	+\$382	
Price Category C	+\$294	Price Category B	+\$217	
Price Category E	+\$444	Price Category C	+\$294	
		Price Category E	+\$444	
For 14" high (to reach 42" datum) (14) wit	th 66" wide (66)			
Price Category 1	+\$0	For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18)	or 25" high (to reach 53"	
Price Category 2	+\$56	datum) (25) with 66" wide (66)		
Price Category 3	+\$138	Price Category 1	+\$0	
Price Category 4	+\$245	Price Category 2	+\$56	
Price Category 5	+\$418	Price Category 3	+\$138	
Price Category B	+\$236	Price Category 4	+\$245	
Price Category C	+\$320	Price Category 5	+\$418	
Price Category E	+\$484	Price Category B	+\$236	
		Price Category C	+\$320	
		Price Category E	+\$484	

For 18" high (to reach 46" datum) (18) or .	25" high (to reach 53"
datum) (25) with 72" wide (72)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$149
Price Category 4	+\$265
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category B	+\$256
Price Category C	+\$347
Price Category E	+\$523



## Description

This metal screen attaches to the front of a work surface to provide division and boundary between workers. Steel construction allows for attachment of magnets and Ubi name tag. Screen available with liner in choice of colors. Attachment thumb screw included.

#### Notes

Screen attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" up to 11/2" nominal thickness.

Screen height is nominal. Actual screen height is 8.7".

Liner is available on flange side (righthand side when attached to work surface) only.

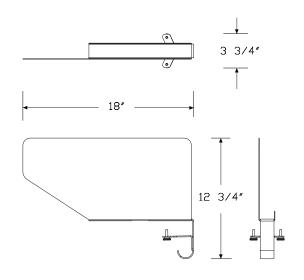
Screen provides boundary on rectangular surface work tables where the legs are positioned under the worksurface by  $3^{1}/2^{"}$ .

Order the following accessories separately:

- Ubi name tag (YT410.)
- Rare earth magnets (Y7234.)

Screen is recommended for use on the OE1 communal tables (single and double sided), OE1 rectangular tables, Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A), and on any other benching or table surface with appropriate thickness requirement and that use rectangular work surfaces. It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

## Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1143.

## Step 2. Height

9" high

#### Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

## Prices for Steps 1-3.

Y1143. 9

# Step 4. Liner

no liner +\$0 L liner (flange side only) +\$70

## Step 5. Liner Fabric

For liner (flange side only) (L)

Price Category 4

Step 6. Finish

#### Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8

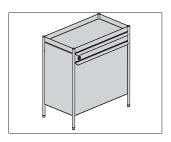
18

\$199

+\$0

# OE1 Freestanding Storage Trolley, Individual

HZ800.



# Product Information

## Description

This individual OE1 Workspace Collection™ Freestanding Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on glides. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin. Options include a lock and file divider.

# Notes

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

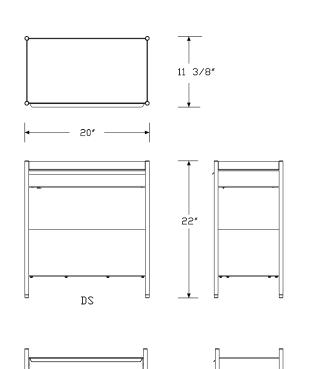
Filing option (F) includes a rail to hang files and a divider. Divider color matches storage unit color.

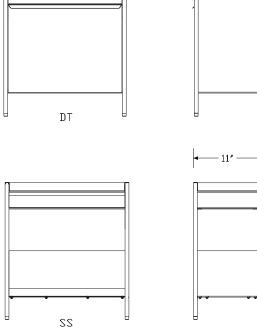
Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.





Speci	fication Information
Step 1	
HZ800	
C1 2	Me Id
	. Width
20	20" wide
Step 3	. Depth
11	11" deep
Step 4	. Configuration
SS	top shelf/bottom shelf
DS	top drawer/bottom shelf
DT	top drawer/bottom tip-out bin
Step 5	. Lock
For top	o shelf/bottom shelf (SS)
N	no lock
For top	o drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin
(DT)	
L	lock
N	no lock
Step 6	. Interior Option
For top	o drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)
F	filing option
N	no interior option
For top	o shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)
N	no interior option
Prices	for Steps 1-6.
	SSNN DSLN DSNN DTLF DTLN DTNI

Stan	7. Finish	
Step /	7.11111311	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20
Step 8	8. Lock Option	
For lo	ck (L)	
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

\$891

1470 1383 1397

DTNN

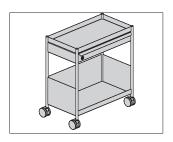
\$1310

HZ800. 20 11

HZ800. 20 11

# OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual

HZ820.



# Product Information

## Description

This individual OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin. Options include a lock and file divider.

#### Notes

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

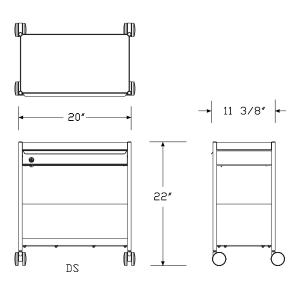
Divider color matches storage unit color.

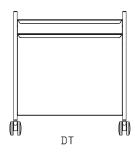
Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

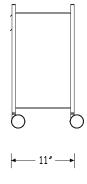
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

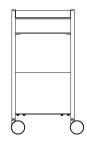
See planning guide for additional information.











# OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual continued

Specification Information

Step 1	
HZ820	).
Step 2	. Width
20	20" wide
Step 3	. Depth
11	11" deep
Step 4	. Configuration
SS	top shelf/bottom shelf
DS	top drawer/bottom shelf
DT	top drawer/bottom tip-out bin
Step 5	. Lock
For top	o shelf/bottom shelf (SS)
N	no lock
For top	o drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin
(DT)	
L	lock
N	no lock
Step 6	. Interior Option
For to	o drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)
F	filing option
N	no interior option
For top	o shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)
N	no interior option
Prices	for Steps 1-6.
	SCHN DSIN DSNN DTIE DTIN DTNE

\$866 1046

971 1445 1358 1370

DTNN

\$1284

Step :	7. Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	_
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$20
DN2	nightfall	+\$20
DR1	canyon	+\$20
OLF	olive	+\$20
Step 8	8. Lock Option	
For lo	ck (L)	
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

HZ820. 20 11

HZ820. 20 11

# OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended

HZ825.



## Product Information

## Description

This individual-extended OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 9 configurations through any combination of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin on each side. Storage is positioned to face an individual user. Options include a lock and file divider.

#### Notes

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

Divider color matches storage unit color.

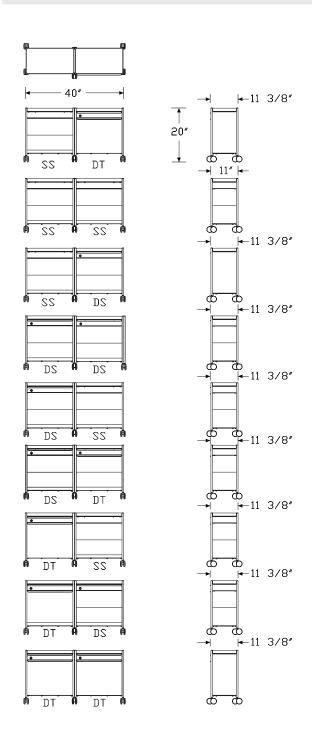
Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

Lock options are the same on both sides.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ825.

Step 2. Width

**40** 40" wide

Step 3. Depth

**11** 11" deep

Step 4. Configuration Left

**SS** top shelf/bottom shelf

**DS** top drawer/bottom shelf

**DT** top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

Step 5. Configuration Right

**SS** top shelf/bottom shelf

**DS** top drawer/bottom shelf

**DT** top drawer/bottom tip-out bin

## Step 6. Lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS)

N no lock

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no lock

L lock

For top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no lock

**L** lock

# Step 7. Interior Option

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS), top drawer/bottom shelf (DS), or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no interior option

**F** filing option

For top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT) with top drawer/bottom tip-out bin (DT)

N no interior option

F filing option

Step 8. Finish

**OLF** 

olive

For top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS) with top shelf/bottom shelf (SS) or top drawer/bottom shelf (DS)

N no interior option

Prices for Steps 1-7.						
	SSSSNN	SSDSNN	SSDSLN	SSDTNN	SSDTNF	SSDTLN
HZ825. 40 11	\$1835	1940	2014	2357	2444	2432
	SSDTLF	DSSSNN	DSSSLN	DSDSNN	DSDSLN	DSDTNN
HZ825. 40 11	\$2519	1940	2014	2045	2193	2463
	DSDTNF	DSDTLN	DSDTLF	DTSSNN	DTSSNF	DTSSLN
HZ825. 40 11	\$2549	2612	2697	2357	2444	2432
	DTSSLF	DTDSNN	DTDSNF	DTDSLN	DTDSLF	DTDTNN
HZ825. 40 11	\$2519	2463	2549	2612	2697	2881
				DTDTNF	DTDTLN	DTDTLF
HZ825. 40 11				\$3054	3030	3203

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50

+\$50

# OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended continued

Step	9. Lock Option	
For lo	ock (L)	
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keved differently, chrome	+\$0





## Description

This shared-extended OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin, mirrored on each side. Storage is intended to be shared between 2 users. Options include a lock and file divider.

#### Notes

Configuration selection will be the same on both sides.

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

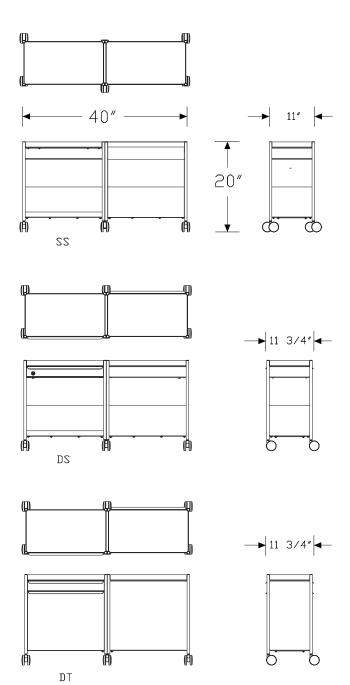
Divider color matches storage unit color.

Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.



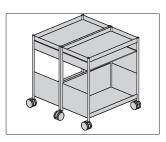
# OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Shared-Extended continued

ification Inforn	nation					
).						
2. Width						
40" wide						
3. Depth						
11" deep						
. Configuratio	n					
top shelf/bo	ttom shelf					
top drawer/l	oottom shelf	f				
top drawer/l	oottom tip-o	ut bin				
i. Lock						
p shelf/bottom	shelf (SS)					
no lock						
p drawer/botto	om shelf (DS)	) or top	drawer/	bottom	tip-out b	oin
lock						
no lock						
5. Interior Option	on					
o drawer/botto	om tip-out bi	in (DT)				
filing option						
no interior o	ption					
o shelf/bottom	shelf (SS) o	r top dr	awer/bo	ttom sh	elf (DS)	
no interior o	ption					
for Steps 1-6.						
·	SSNN	DSLN	DSNN	DTLF	DTLN	DTNI
for Steps 1-6.		<b>DSLN</b> 2193	<b>DSNN</b> 2045	<b>DTLF</b> 3203	<b>DTLN</b> 3030	<b>DTNI</b>
	. Width 40" wide  . Depth 11" deep  . Configuratio top shelf/bo top drawer/l top drawer/l  . Lock  . Lock  . shelf/bottom no lock  . Interior Optic filing option no interior o					

\$2881

Step :	7. Finish	
 Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50
OLF	olive	+\$50
Step	8. Lock Option	
For lo	ck (L)	
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

HZ830. 40 11



## Description

This dual OE1 Workspace Collection™ Mobile Storage Trolley is painted metal and comes on casters. It provides 3 configurations of a top shelf/bottom shelf, top drawer/bottom shelf, or top drawer/bottom tip-out bin, mirrored on both sides. Options include a lock and file divider.

# Notes

Configuration selection will be the same on both sides.

Drawer contains full-extension slides. Tip-out bin (DT) with filing (F) option accommodates front-to-back filing.

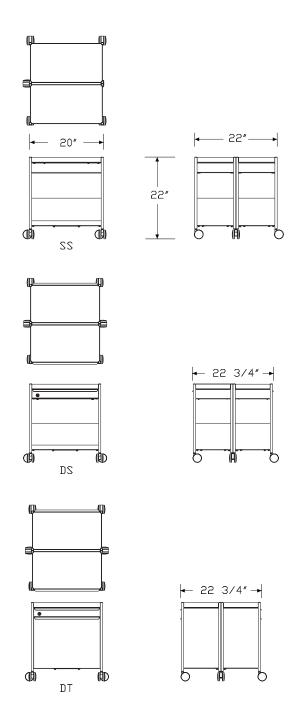
Divider color matches storage unit color.

Order optional accessories separately:

- OE1 storage liner (HZ840.)
- OE1 cushion top (HZ850.)
- OE1 bag hook (HZ870.)
- OE1 file divider add-on (HZ880.)
- OE1 storage organizer (HZ860.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional information.



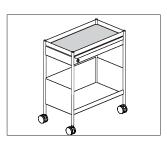
Specif	ication Informa	tion					
Step 1.							
HZ835.	•						
Step 2.	Width						
20	20" wide						
Step 3.	Depth						
22	22" deep						
Step 4.	Configuration						
SS	top shelf/botto	m shelf					
DS	top drawer/bot	tom shelf	f				
DT	top drawer/bot	tom tip-o	ut bin				
Step 5.	Lock						
For top	shelf/bottom sh	nelf (SS)					
N	no lock						
	drawer/bottom	shelf (DS)	) or top	drawer/	bottom	tip-out b	oin
(DT)							
L	lock						
N	no lock						
Step 6.	Interior Option						
For top	drawer/bottom	tip-out bi	in (DT)				
F	filing option						••••••••••
N	no interior opti	on					
For top	shelf/bottom sh	nelf (SS) o	r top dr	awer/bo	ttom sh	elf (DS)	
N	no interior opti	on					
Prices	for Steps 1-6.						
		SSNN	DSLN	DSNN	DTLF	DTLN	DTNF
HZ835.	. 20 22	\$1835	2193	2045	3203	3030	3054

DTNN

\$2881

Step 7	7. Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$50
DN2	nightfall	+\$50
DR1	canyon	+\$50
OLF	olive	+\$50
Step 8	3. Lock Option	
For lo	ck (L)	
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

HZ835. 20 22



#### Description

This polyester felt liner comes in 1 size and fits onto a storage trolley top, a top shelf, or bottom shelf. Liner is installed and movable without tools.

#### Notes

Liner ships as a quantity of 1.

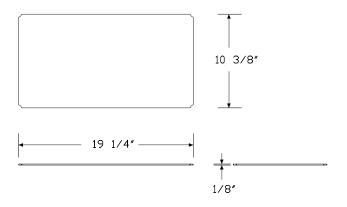
To accommodate a liner on both sides of OE1 individual-extended (HZ825.), shared-extended (HZ830.), or dual (HZ835.) storage trolleys, 2 liners are needed.

Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

See planning guide for additional information.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ840.

Step 2. Width

**20** 20" wide

Step 3. Depth

**11** 11" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**11** \$159

HZ840. 20

Step 4. Liner Fabric

Price Category 4

+\$0



## Description

This 2" fabric cushion top comes in 1 size and fits onto an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley top.

#### Notes

Cushion top ships as a quantity of 1.

To accommodate a cushion top on both sides of OE1 individual-extended (HZ825.), shared-extended (HZ830.), or dual (HZ835.) storage trolleys, 2 cushion tops are needed.

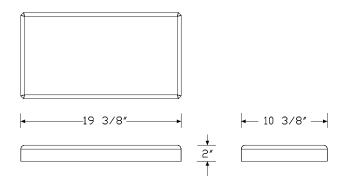
Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). COM requires 1 yard.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

## HZ850.

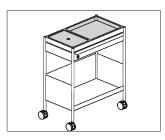
Step 2. Width **20** 20" wide

## Step 3. Depth

**11** 11" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	11
HZ850. 20	\$290

Step 4. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$77
Price Category 3	+\$108
Price Category 4	+\$143
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category 7	+\$259
Price Category 9	+\$1721
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$72
Price Category D	+\$92
Price Category E	+\$110
Price Category F	+\$143
Price Category G	+\$186
Price Category H	+\$226
Price Category I	+\$265
Price Category L	+\$384
Price Category X	+\$845
Price Category Y	+\$888



## Description

This molded plastic organizer comes in 1 size and fits onto an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley top.

#### Notes

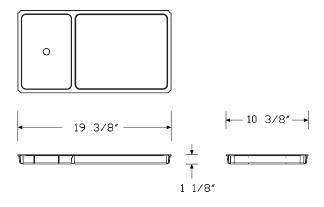
Organizer ships as a quantity of 1.

Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

HZ860.

Step	2.	Width
------	----	-------

20" wide

## Step 3. Depth

**11** 11" deep

# Prices for Steps 1-3.

HZ860. 20

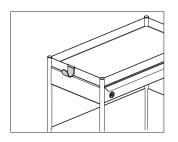
# Step 4. Organizer Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0 **BK** black +\$0

11

\$201

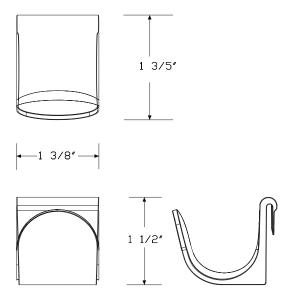




# Description

This plastic bag hook attaches to the top of an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley without the use of tools.

Notes
Bag hook ships as a quantity of 1.
Bag hook holds up to 35 pounds.
Compatible with the following products:
• OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
• OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
• OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
• OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
• OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)
See planning guide for additional information.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 2	1.	
HZ87	0.	\$20
Step 2	2. Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10



## Description

This painted metal file divider add-on is for use within a top drawer/bottom tip-out bin configuration in an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Storage Trolley. It can be added to the product at any time.

## Notes

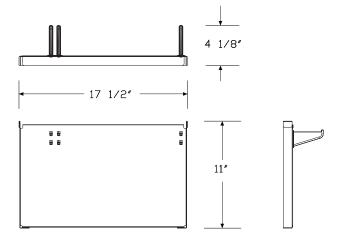
File divider add-on ships as a quantity of 1.

Compatible with the following products:

- OE1 freestanding storage trolley, individual (HZ800.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual (HZ820.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, individual-extended (HZ825.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, shared-extended (HZ830.)
- OE1 mobile storage trolley, dual (HZ835.)

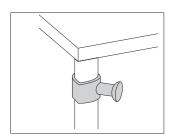
See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



	fication Information	
Step 1	•	
HZ880		\$108
Step 2	. Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand 1	exture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$8
DN2	nightfall	+\$8
DR1	canyon	+\$8
OLF	olive	+\$8

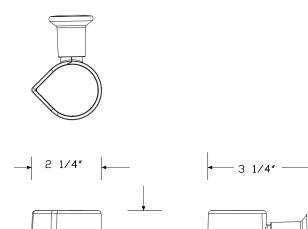
HermanMiller



# Description

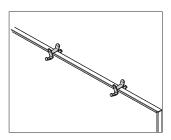
This bag hook attaches to an OE1 Workspace Collection™ Teardrop Leg and is intended to hold bags under the work surface. Bag hook is user movable and works on all OE1 teardrop legs.

# Dimensions



1 5/8"

Specif	ication Information	
Step 1.		
HZ910		\$40
Step 2.	Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10



## Description

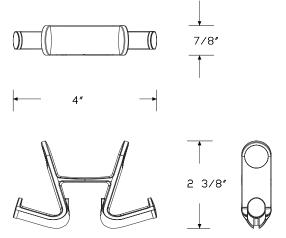
These molded plastic flip chart hooks attach to the OE1 Workspace Collection™ Project Board to hold flip chart paper. Paper not included. Package contains 2 separate hooks.

# Notes

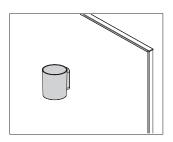
Flip chart hook pair ships with 2 hooks.

Use with OE1 project board (HZ210.), ordered separately.

See planning guide for additional information.

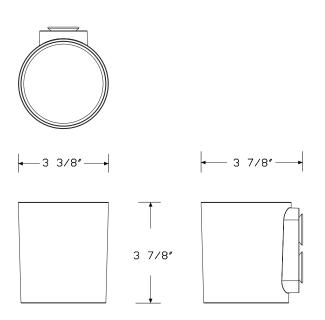


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HZ920.		\$44
Step 2	. Finish	
98	studio white	+\$0
	6.11	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0



# Description

This marker cup comes with 1 cup-style holder, 4 dry erase markers (1 each of black, red, blue, and green), and 1 microfiber towel. The cup attaches to a vertical, hard surface with suction cups or can sit flat on a worksurface.



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y7235.		\$121
Step	2. Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$5
DN2	nightfall	+\$5
DR1	canyon	+\$5
OLF	olive	+\$5

OE1 Workspace Collection™	
OE1 Accessory Bridge	page(s) 72
OE1 Agile Wall, Bottom Shelves	16
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Casters	5
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides	7
OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides, for Full Height Shelves	9
OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves	18
OE1 Agile Wall, Lower Tile	13
OE1 Agile Wall, Upper Tile	10
OE1 Bag Hook, Leg Attached	133
OE1 Bridge Connector	74
OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat Edge	84
OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Laminate	89
OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Pari	87
OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached w	ith
Modesty	50
OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attached with	
Modesty	48
OE1 Communal Table Pari Screen, Surface Attached with M	odesty 52
OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4	) 105
OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	107
OE1 End Caps for Accessory Bridge 2/Pkg	73
OE1 Flip Chart Hook, Pair	134
OE1 Freestanding Storage Trolley, Individual	117
OE1 Ganging Connector	83
OE1 Huddle Table	96
OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Communal Tables	57
OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Seated Height Tables	82
OE1 Marker Cup	135
OE1 Metal Boundary Screen	116
OE1 Micro Pack, 3-Pack	26
OE1 Micro Pack, 4-Pack	29
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Flat Edge	35
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Laminate	37
OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Pari	36
OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, 3-Pack	33
OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, Single/4-Pack	32
OE1 Micro Pack Screen Liner	34
OE1 Micro Pack, Single	23
OE1 Mobile Easel Base	20
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Dual	126
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual	119
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended	121
OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Shared-Extended	124
OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge	112
OE1 Movable Screen, Pari	108
OE1 Nook	91

OE1 Nook Liner	94
OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Sided	42
OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	54
OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided	39
OE1 Power Entry Cover	101
OE1 Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	99
OE1 Power Entry, New York	100
OE1 Power Harness	102
OE1 Power Jumper	103
OE1 Project Board	21
OE1 Project Table	78
OE1 Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	104
OE1 Receptacle, 20 Amp	106
OE1 Rectangular Table	69
OE1 Stiffener	68
OE1 Storage Trolley, Bag Hook	131
OE1 Storage Trolley, Cushion Top	129
OE1 Storage Trolley, File Divider Add-On	132
OE1 Storage Trolley, Liner	128
OE1 Storage Trolley, Organizer	130
OE1 Teardrop Leg	64
OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	58
OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double Sided	61
OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sided	45
OE1 Wall Rail Kit	22
OE1 Worksurface, Project Table	75
OE1 Worksurface, Rectangle	65

HZ100.	OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Casters	page(s) 5
HZ110.	OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides	7
HZ120.	OE1 Agile Wall, Frame with Glides, for Full Height Sh	
HZ130.	OE1 Agile Wall, Upper Tile	10
HZ140.	OE1 Agile Wall, Lower Tile	13
HZ150.	OE1 Agile Wall, Bottom Shelves	16
HZ160.	OE1 Agile Wall, Full Height Shelves	18
HZ200.	OE1 Mobile Easel Base	20
HZ210.	OE1 Project Board	21
HZ220.	OE1 Wall Rail Kit	22
HZ300S	OE1 Micro Pack, Single	23
HZ310S	OE1 Micro Pack, 3-Pack	26
HZ320S	OE1 Micro Pack, 4-Pack	29
HZ330.	OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, Single/4-Pack	32
HZ340.	OE1 Micro Pack Privacy Screen, 3-Pack	33
HZ350.	OE1 Micro Pack Screen Liner	34
HZ360.	OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Flat Edge	35
HZ370.	OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Pari	36
HZ380.	OE1 Micro Pack Center Screen, 4-Pack, Laminate	37
HZ400S	OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Si	ded 39
HZ405S	OE1 One-Piece Seated Communal Table, Single Side	ed 42
HZ410S	OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Single Sig	ded 45
HZ420.	OE1 Communal Table Metal Screen, Surface Attache	d with
	Modesty	48
HZ430.	OE1 Communal Table Flat Edge Screen, Surface Atta	ched
	with Modesty	50
HZ440.	OE1 Communal Table Pari Screen, Surface Attached	with
	Modesty	52
HZ450S	OE1 One-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double S	ided 54
HZ460S	OE1 Two-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double S	ided 61
HZ470S	OE1 Three-Piece Standing Communal Table, Double	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	Sided	58
HZ480.	OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Communal Tables	57
HZ500.	OE1 Teardrop Leg	64
HZ505S	OE1 Worksurface, Rectangle	65
HZ510.	OE1 Stiffener	68
	OE1 Rectangular Table	69
HZ520.	OE1 Accessory Bridge	72
HZ525.	OE1 End Caps for Accessory Bridge 2/Pkg	73
HZ530.	OE1 Bridge Connector	74
HZ535.	OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Flat Edge	84
HZ540.	OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Pari	87
HZ545.	OE1 Bridge Mounted Screen, Laminate	89
HZ550S	OE1 Worksurface, Project Table	75
HZ555S	OE1 Project Table	78
HZ560.	OE1 Leg Cable Manager for Seated Height Tables	82
HZ565.	OE1 Ganging Connector	83

175700	OF4 N. I	
	OE1 Nook	91
	OE1 Nook Liner	94
1Z580S	OE1 Huddle Table	96
HZ700.	OE1 Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	99
HZ710.	OE1 Power Entry, New York	100
HZ720.	OE1 Power Entry Cover	101
HZ730.	OE1 Power Harness	102
HZ740.	OE1 Power Jumper	103
HZ750.	OE1 Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	104
HZ760.	OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package o	f
	4)	105
HZ770.	OE1 Receptacle, 20 Amp	106
HZ780.	OE1 Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	107
HZ800.	OE1 Freestanding Storage Trolley, Individual	117
HZ820.	OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual	119
HZ825.	OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Individual-Extended	121
HZ830.	OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Shared-Extended	124
HZ835.	OE1 Mobile Storage Trolley, Dual	126
HZ840.	OE1 Storage Trolley, Liner	128
HZ850.	OE1 Storage Trolley, Cushion Top	129
HZ860.	OE1 Storage Trolley, Organizer	130
HZ870.	OE1 Storage Trolley, Bag Hook	131
HZ880.	OE1 Storage Trolley, File Divider Add-On	132
HZ910.	OE1 Bag Hook, Leg Attached	133
HZ920.	OE1 Flip Chart Hook, Pair	134
/1141.	OE1 Movable Screen, Pari	108
/1142.	OE1 Movable Screen, Flat Edge	112
	OE1 Metal Boundary Screen	116
	OE1 Marker Cup	135



# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

**GSA** 

#### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

#### **Ordering Procedure**

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian  ${\rm @\ Filing\ and\ Storage:}$ 

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

#### **Shipments and Delivery**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

#### **Changes and Cancellation**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022



#### **Keyed-Alike Locks**

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

# For Tu<sup>®</sup> Storage, Canvas Office Landscape<sup>®</sup>, and Meridian<sup>®</sup> Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sub>1</sub>	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX1	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

#### **Key Number:**

 $XXX_1 = a$  key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller May 2022



#### Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

**GSA** 

#### Customer's Own Material

#### **Program Overview**

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

#### **Customer's Own Material Warranty**

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

#### **Customer's Own Material Pricing**

 $\mathsf{COM}$  is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for  $\mathsf{COM}$  fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

#### **Application Note**

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

#### **Textile Approval**

- 1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
- 2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller July 2023

#### Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

**GSA** 

#### **Ordering Products with COM**

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
  - Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

#### **Supplier Connection**

#### **Program Overview**

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

#### **Supplier Connection Warranty**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

#### **Supplier Connection Pricing**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

July 2023 HermanMiller

#### Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

**GSA** 

#### **Textile Approval**

- 1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
- 2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
- Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

#### **Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM**

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - · Product number and option
  - · Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller July 2023 3



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces  GSA  • Available  A Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes.	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari <sup>TM</sup> Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating	opposition opinion
Price Category 1																						uly
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2
2V Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			$\dashv$	•	_	
8T Crossing (85)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	8		-	18	2
3DE Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	900
95 Gem	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•					•	•				•	•	•	2
2 _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	_	3
1MN Monologue 5T Resonance	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	5
5T_ Resonance 4SC_ Scatter	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	_		•	_	_	•	_	•	•	•	1
2M_ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
22F Slant	6	•	Ť	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	_			-	•	-	3
235 Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•				•					$\dashv$	•	•	ý
1WSWhisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	,
Price Category 2	Н																			$\rightarrow$		•
3AR_ Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
92 Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	8	•		•	
3EP Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
84 Grosgrain	4		•	•	•	8	•		•	•				•					19	•		
4N Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•				•	•		
1LM Loom	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				•	
1HA Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	8	•		•	
4ME Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
3RA _ Rain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	_	
3SL Sequel	Ш		2				2												$\rightarrow$	$\dashv$	•	
4TE Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
3TW Twine	5	2	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	_	•	•	10	
8R Twist (5S)	ر		•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	10	
Price Category 3															. 1		ا		, 1			
47 Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	_	
8L_ Savannah	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•					_	•	_	
8W Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•		

continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2023 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces continued GSA	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay" Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	deo-Fr	ide Scre	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 4																					
2X Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•				•	
Price Category 5																					
14A Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•			•			•			•	•
Price Category 6																					
No fabrics available at this time.						1															

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R\_\_), (8T\_\_), (85\_\_), and (5S\_\_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84\_\_) fabric color 8405.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

2 July 2023 HermanMiller

#### Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chain	
66" wide	:
100% re	cycled polyester
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing							
54" wide							
86% antimony-free polyester							
14% poly	vester						
8T03	Wicker *						
8T04	Porcelain *						
8T05	Warm Grey *						
8T10	Tomato						
8T13	Green Apple						
8T16	Periwinkle						
8T17	Cerulean						
8T18	Indigo						
8T19	Shale *						
8T22	Tin *						
8T23	Graphite						
8T24	Black						

Crossing	3
For syste	ms products only.
54" wide	
86% anti	mony-free polyester
14% poly	yester
8501	Ivory *
8502	Ovster *

\* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Gem	
<b>54</b> " wid	е
100% aı	ntimony-free polyester
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth		
66" wide	66" wide	
100% re	cycled polyester	
2101	Silver Birch	
2102	Pampas	
2103	Sedge	
2107	Lea	
2108	Taro	
2109	Steam Grey	
2113	Gravel	

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recy	cled polyester
44% poly	ester
1MN01	
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
	Deep Sea

Resonand	:e
66" wide	
100% pol	yester
5T04	Greige
	Porcelain
	Alabaster
5T15	
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	
	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scatter	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester,
with 26%	ocean bound plastic
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2023 1

continued

#### Price Category 2

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recyc	cled polyester
42% poly	ester
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% poly	ester
49% recyc	cled polyester
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored			
54" wide			
56% poly	56% polyester		
44% recyc	cled polyester		
23501	Studio White *		
23502	Sugar		
23503	Tomato		
23504	Orchid		
23505	Boysenberry		
23506	Chive		
23507	Bluegrass		
23508	Cobalt		
23509	Cadet		
23510	Fog		
23511	Graphite		
23512	Black		
23513	Coffee		
•••••			

<sup>\*</sup> Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper	Whisper			
54" wide	54" wide			
73% recy	cled polyester			
27% poly	ester,			
with 11.3	3% ocean bound plastic			
1WS01	Sand Dollar			
1WS02	Pebble			
1WS03	Silver Birch			
1WS04	Iceberg			
1WS05	Silver Pine			
1WS06	Carbon			
1WS07	Cumin			
1WS08	Adobe			
1WS09	Strawberry			
1WS10	Blush			
1WS11	Eggplant			
1WS12	Willow			
1WS13	Sea Grass			
1WS14	Pool			
1WS15	Blueberry			
1WS16				
1WS17	Grey			
1WS18	Canyon			

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recyc	cled polyester
12% poly	ester
Acrylic ba	cking
	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
	Grey Black
	54" wide 88% recyt 12% polyt Acrylic ba 3AR01 3AR02 3AR03 3AR04 3AR05 3AR06 3AR07 3AR08 3AR09 3AR10 3AR11 3AR12 3AR13

Crepe	
54" wid	е
100% re	ecycled polyester,
with 43.	.6% ocean bound plastic
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	
9251	
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

<sup>\*</sup> Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

#### **GSA**

#### Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recy	cled polyester
44% poly	ester
Acrylic ba	cking
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Рорру
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Grosgrai	n
66" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
8402	White Ash
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin

<sup>\*</sup> Color not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	e
65% ant	imony-free polyester
35% pol	yester
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% po	lyester
1LM01	Linen
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% pol	yester
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Irail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Tundra Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
	Acai Berry

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester,
with 16%	ocean bound plastic
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Sequel		
54" wide		
100% viny	yl	
100% pol	yester knit backing	
Resilience		
3SL01	White	
3SL02	Pebble	
3SL03	Mushroom	
3SL04	Stone	
3SL05	Chestnut	
3SL06	Rattan	
3SL07	Black Cherry	
3SL08	Tundra	
3SL09	Seal	
3SL10	Blue Fog	
3SL11	Folkstone	
3SL12	Shale	
3SL13	Slate Grey	
	Charcoal	
	Carbon Dark	

Price category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2023

continued

#### Price Category 3

**Price Category 4** 

Terra	
54" wide	
100% pos	st-consumer recycled
biodegradable polyester	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

\* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	lvory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% anti	mony-free polyester
13% recy	cled polyester
7% poly	ester
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Рорру
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% anti	mony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester	
7% poly	vester
5S01	Pearl
5S02	lvory
5S03	Oyster

Ground C	loth®
66" wide	
100% pol	yester
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Savannah						
66" wide						
76% recy	cled polyester					
24% poly	24% polypropylene					
8L02	Oyster					
8L04	Jute					
8L05	Bamboo					
8L06	Metal					
8L07	Linen					
8L10 Frost						
8L11 Shale						

Strands					
66" wide					
100% rec	ycled polyester				
8W01	Pebble				
8W02	Porcelain				
8W03	Taupe				
8W04	Honey				
8W05	Khaki				
8W06	Rye				
8W07	Wicker				
8W08	Tin				
8W09	Cool Grey				

Glisten	
66" wid	e
84% po	lyester
16% re	cycled polyester
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

July 2023 HermanMiller

# ${\bf Proprietary\ Textile\ Colors-Workspaces}$

continued

GSA

Price Category 5

Price Category 6

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
14A20	Black
	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

No fabrics available at this time.

HermanMiller July 2023



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating  GSA  • Available  Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes.  [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph™ Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																										
COM Customer's Own Material A					1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	Ш	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231 8Z Pellicle®	•				$\square$	ш													ш	$\vdash$		$\square$	ш	Ш	$\dashv$	_
1A7 AireWeave 2			•		$\square$	Ш													Ш	$\vdash$	Ш	$\square$	Ш	Ш	$\dashv$	_
8T Crossing					$\vdash$	Ш	•							•				•	Ш	$\vdash$		•	•	$\vdash$	•	•
3DE Dex					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	Ш	•	19	•	Ш	•	•	•
4RM_ Duo					$\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$										•			$\vdash \vdash$	<u> </u>		$\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$	$\vdash$	$\dashv$	_
6V Flexnet™					$\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$									•				$\vdash \vdash$	$\vdash$			$\vdash \vdash$	$\vdash$	_	_
95 Gem		_			$\vdash$	Н	•							•				•	Н	$\vdash$	•	•	Н	$\vdash$	•	•
845 Intercept		•		-	$\vdash$	$\vdash\vdash$	•	-								-			$\vdash\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	$\vdash\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\dashv$	-
4W Lyris 2™ 1MN Monologue					24	22	•			•	•	•					•	•	Н	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2_ Ripple 3D Knit					24	22	Ŭ	•		Ť		_			-		Ť		$\vdash$	Ť	Ť	$\dashv$	Ň	$\dashv$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4SC_ Scatter					•	•	•	Ť	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	$\vdash$	•	•	•	•	$\vdash$	•	•
5H1_ Splash 3D Knit						H		•						-			_		$\vdash$	Ė			H	$\vdash$		-
3DK Stretch Knit					21	$\Box$													$\Box$	$\overline{}$		$\vdash$	$\Box$	$\Box$	+	$\dashv$
235 Tailored					•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		П	•	23		П	•	7	•
1WSWhisper					24	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 2																										
3AR_ Aristo					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		9	•	•
92 Crepe					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3EP Epic					•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•		П	•	•	•	П	•	7	•
1LMLoom					•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	П	•		П	•	23	•	•
1MV Marvel [N]					21	22	•											•	П				П	•	•	
1HA Medley				•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
4ME Mellow					•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
30 Rhythm				23	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
3SL Sequel [N]					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4TE Terra					•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		Ш	•		•	•	•	7	•
8R Twist					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																										
3AC Ace					21	$\vdash$			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	Ш	•	19		Ш	•	•	
8M Latitude™			23		•	•											•		Ш			•	•	Ш		
Price Category 4																										
3DM Daydream					21	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	Ш	•	•
1A9 Network					Ш	Ш													•	<u>—</u>		Ш	Ш	$\sqcup$	_	_
3SY Sync				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	

Continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2023 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued GSA	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph™ Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Chairs	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																										
3CYCozy					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
14A Hopsak					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SU Summit					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 6																										
35 Balance				•																						_
Price Category 7 COL Customer's Own Leather A	1													8				1							1	
Price Category 8 No fabrics available at this time																										
Price Category 9 21 Leather [N]	23													8			•	•					•		•	

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.

- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.

2 July 2023 HermanMiller

#### Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

#### 8Z Pellicle®

For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral

23102 Carbon 23103 Graphite

#### AireWeave™ 2

For Mirra® 2 Chairs 67% elastomeric 33% antimony-free polyester 1A701 Alpine 1A702 Slate Grey 1A703 Graphite 1A704 Lime Green 1A705 Cappuccino 1A706 Urban Orange 1A707 Dark Turquoise

#### Crossing

1A708

54" wide 86% antimony-free polyester 14% polyester 8T03 Wicker

Twilight

8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

# 54" wide 50% recycled polyester 50% polyester 3DE01 Frost 3DE02 Silver Pine 3DE03 Stone 3DE04 Shale 3DE05 Charcoal

#### Duo For Lino™ Chairs 52% polyester 48% elastomeric 4RM01 Mineral 4RM02 Poppy 4RM03 Green Leaf 4RM04 Jade 4RM05 Shadow 4RM06 Graphite

# Flexnet<sup>1\*\*</sup> For Caper® Chairs 69% elastomeric 31% polyester 6V01 Black 6V02 Silver Grey

Gem	
54" wide	
100% an	timony-free polyester
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

#### Intercept For Cosm™ Chairs 60% elastomeric 40% polyester 84501 Graphite 84502 Carbon 84503 Mineral Nightfall 84504 84505 Glacier 84506 Canyon

Lyris 2™							
For Setu® Chairs							
74% elas	stomeric						
26% poly	/ester						
4W21	Alpine						
4W22	Mango						
4W23	Chartreuse						
4W25							
4W26							
4W28	Chino						
4W29							
4W30	Java						
4W31	Graphite						

Monologue						
54" wide						
56% recycled polyester						
44% polyester						
1MN01	Linen					
1MN02	Alabaster					
1MN03	Truffle					
	Folkstone					
1MN05	Silver Pine					
1MN06						
1MN07						
1MN08	Yellow Oxide					
1MN09	Persimmon					
	Tundra					
	Meadow					
1MN12	Blue Sky					
1MN13	Blue Spruce					
1MN14	Deep Sea					

Ripple 31	) Knit					
Available	only on Zeph™ Chairs.					
knit to siz	knit to size					
51% post-	51% post-consumer recycled polyester					
48% polyester						
1% lycra						
5H201	Black					
5H202	Carbon					
5H203	Alpine					
5H204	Silt					
5H205	Tea Rose					
5H206						
5H207	Persimmon					
5H208	Blaze					
5H209	Cayenne					
5H210	Falcon					
5H211	Mustard Seed					
5H212	Patina					
5H213	Olive					
5H214	Moss					
5H215	Aloe					
5H216	Glacier					
5H217	Ultramarine					
5H218	Nightfall					
5H219	Bluebell					
5H220	Boysenberry					
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell					
5H222	Patina/Alpine					
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier					
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive					
5H225	Silt/Blaze					

Scatter			
54" wide	54" wide		
100% rec	ycled polyester,		
with 26%	ocean bound plastic		
4SC01	Alpine		
4SC02			
4SC03			
4SC04	Persimmon		
4SC05	Red Violet		
4SC06	Lime Zest		
4SC07			
4SC08			
4SC09	Blue Sky		

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2023

continued

#### Price Category 2

Scatter	continued	
4SC10	Lagoon	
4SC11	Slate Grey	
4SC12	Blue Black	

Stretch K	nit
Assigned	lead-time textile. 🗚
Available	only on Sayl®
Suspension	on Back Work Chairs
97% poly	ester, 3% spandex
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Tailored		
54" wide		
56% polyester		
44% rec	ycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *	
23502	Sugar *	
23503	Tomato	
	Orchid	
23505	Boysenberry	
23506		
23507	Bluegrass	
23508	Cobalt	
23509	Cadet	
23510		
23511	Graphite	
23512	Black	
23513	Coffee	

<sup>\*</sup> Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

#### Splash 3D Knit

Available only on Zeph™ Chairs. knit to size 54% post-consumer recycled polyester 44% polyester 2% lycra 5H101 Black

Splash 3	D Knit continued
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recyc	cled polyester
27% polye	ester,
with 11.3°	% ocean bound plastic
	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recy	cled polyester
12% poly	ester
Acrylic ba	ncking
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	
3AR07	
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

стере	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester,
with 43.6	% ocean bound plastic
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recy	cled polyester
44% poly	ester
Acrylic ba	cking
	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
	Carbon Dark

yester
Linen *
Brick and Mortar
Salt and Pepper
Black
Wild Berry
Loden
Jade
Deep Sea

<sup>\*</sup> Color not available on Valor™ Seating

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

#### **GSA**

#### Price Category 2

continued

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pv	c-free polyurethane
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	

Medley		
54" wide		
100% po	lyester	
1HA01	Stone	
1HA02	Trail	
1HA03	Charcoal	
1HA04	Cinder	
1HA05	Citrus	
1HA06	Papaya	
1HA07	Chutney	
1HA08	Tundra	
1HA09	Feather Grey	
1HA10	Chartreuse	
1HA11	Loden	
1HA12	Peacock	
1HA13	Bayou	
1HA14	Blue Grotto	
1HA15	Blueberry	
1HA22	Khaki	
1HA23	Pewter	
1HA24	Yellow Oxide	
1HA25	Vintage Rose	
1HA26	Raspberry	
1HA27	Acai Berry	

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester,
with 16%	ocean bound plastic
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rhythm	1
54" wid	е
100% p	olyester
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple *
3003	Peacock *
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris *
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses *
3011	Mulberry *
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink *
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

<sup>\*</sup> Colors not available on Embody® Chair

Sequel		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
100% polyester knit backing		
Resilienc		
3SL01	White	
3SL02	Pebble	
3SL03	Mushroom	
3SL04	Stone	
3SL05	Chestnut	
3SL06	Rattan	
3SL07	Black Cherry	
3SL08	Tundra	
3SL09	Seal	
3SL10	Blue Fog	
3SL11	Folkstone	
3SL12	Shale	
3SL13	Slate Grey	
3SL14	Charcoal	
3SL15	Carbon Dark	
3SL28	Navy *	

<sup>\*</sup> Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra			
54" wide	54" wide		
100% post-consumer recycled			
biodegradable polyester *			
4TE01	Spring Wood		
4TE02	Zinc		
4TE03	Pine Cone		
4TE04	Charcoal		

<sup>\* 1%</sup> biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twist		
54" wide		
80% anti	mony-free polyester	
13% recy	cled polyester	
7% polyester		
8R05	Wicker	
8R10	Рорру	
8R14	Tin	
8R15		
8R16	Graphite	
8R17	Birch	
8R18	Sepia	
8R22	Blueberry	
8R23	Green Apple	
8R26	Gunmetal	
8R27		
	Citrus	
8R29	Pekoe	
8R30	Tangerine	
8R31	Red Plum	
8R32	Wisteria	
8R33	Forest	
8R34	Jade Dark	
	Waterfall	
8R36	Midnight Blue	
8R37	Carbon Dark	

HermanMiller

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 3

Price Category 4

**Price Category 5** 

**Price Category 6** 

Ace			
54" wide			
100% pol	100% polyurethane		
Polyester	knit backing		
Stain resis	stant finish		
3AC01	Summer White		
3AC02	White Ash		
3AC03	Rye		
3AC04	Metal		
3AC05	Clay		
3AC06	Chestnut		
3AC07	Citrus		
3AC08	Camelback		
3AC09	Chipotle		
3AC10	Claret		
3AC11	Slate Purple		
3AC12	Artichoke		
3AC13	Sepia Dark		
	Aloe		
3AC15			
3AC16	Blue Sky		
3AC17	Oceanside		
	Midnight		
3AC19	Spring Wood		
3AC20	Frost		
3AC21	Lead		
3AC22	Black		

Daydrean	n
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recyc	cled polyester
9% nylon	
2% polyes	ster
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	
3DM06	Lemongrass
	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Network		
For Public Office Landscape®		
Sectional Back/Social Chair bac		
knit to si	ize	
100% pc	100% polyester	
1A901	Warm White	
1A902	Fog	
1A903	Red	
1A904	Wildberry	
1A905	Green Apple	
1A906	Twilight	
1A907	Graphite	

Sync		
55" wide	9	
100% pc	olyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone	
3SY02	Citron	
3SY03	Canyon	
3SY04	Truffle	
3SY05	Wild Berry	
3SY06	Everglade	
3SY07	Glacier	
3SY08	Nightfall	
3SY09	Dark Mineral	
3SY10	Slate Grey	
3SY11	Dark Carbon	
3SY12	Black	

Cozy	
54" wide	
100% wo	ool
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY04	Heathered Blue Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY08	Heathered Jade
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak		
56" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
14A20 Black		
	Raw Umber Dark	
14A26	Grey Blue Dark	
	Sepia Dark	
14A38	Emerald Dark	
14A39		
14A40	Orange	
14A41	Sienna	
14A42		
14A43		
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark	
14A45	Violet Dark	
14A46	Pink Dark Dark	
14A47		
14A48	Cobalt Blue	
14A49	Terra Cotta	
14A50	Ochre Dark	

Summit	
54" wide	
100% sili	cone
Polyester	knit backing
3SU01	Bright White
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU05	Taupe
3SU06	Java
3SU07	Black
3SU08	Cherry
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Balanc		
For Emb	ody® chairs	
100% p	olyester	
3512	Carbon	
3513	Black	

July 2023 HermanMiller

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

GSA

**Price Category 7** 

**Price Category 8** 

**Price Category 9** 

#### Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A No fabrics available at this time.

Leather	r						
approx.	50 sq. ft. per hide						
100% leather							
2101	lvory						
2109	Black *						
2110	Smoke						
2111	Graphite						
2112	Khaki						
2113	Rattan						
2114	Truffle						
2115	Alpine						
2116	Haze						
2117	Sable Grey						
2118	Dark Mineral **						
2119	Dark Carbon ***						
2120	Cranberry						
2121	Deep Sea						

<sup>\*</sup> Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. \*\* Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral. \*\*\* Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.



** Avoilable  **	Maharam Application Chart — Seating				<u> </u>								dı			- Fully Upholstered	pc		
### Analysis   Price Category 3   Price Category 3   Price Category 3   Price Category 4   Price Category 5   Price Category 5   Price Category 6   Price Category 7   Price Category 7   Price Category 7   Price Category 7   Price Category 8   Price Category 8   Price Category 8   Price Category 8   Price Category 9   Price Category 9	GSA				s Back	Seat							on To	Seat		Fully	lywo		
Price Category 2	Available				s/Stool	/Stools	Back	Seat			ols		y Cushi	$scape^{ ext{ ext{ iny }}}$	iture	eating -			
Price Category 2		hairs	irs		Chair	hairs	nairs		airs		s/Sto	Seat	Frolle	Land	Furni	ge Se	e Sea	ъо	
Price Category 2	[N] Non-woven textile.	동	Cha	airs	ork/	도 디	le Ch	le C	s Ch	nairs	hairs	airs :	age 1	fice	ınge	-oun	nng	atin	Lops
Price Category 2		ıyl® Wo	ıyl Side	tu® Ch	erus™ W	erus Wo	erus Sid	erus Sid	rus Plu	ide® Cl	per® C	no™ Ch	E1 Stora	ıblic Of	ex® Lou	voop™	voop Lc	ılor™ Se	shion -
No fabrics available at this time.	Dries Catorony 1	Sa	Sa	Se	Š	Š	Š	Š	Ϋ́	As	ပိ	اڌ	0	P	ă	Š	S	\ <u>\sigma}</u>	<u> </u>
Price Category 2																			
Bit																			
Price Category 3-4  No fabrics available at this time.		16	16	•		•		•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	
No fabrics available at this time.  Price Category 5-  Rofe	8I1 Muse - Maharam	16	16			•		•				•		•				26	
Price Category 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																		
AGG_   Method - Maharam																			
Table   Tabl	- ·																		
Price Category 6-8		16	-	•			•						•			•	$\vdash \vdash$	_	-
No fabrics available at this time.  Price Category 9  ZIA Jasper - Maharam  16 16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	-
Price Category 9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Т	1																
CE Gemma - Maharam																			
ZIA_   Jasper - Maharam			•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 10				-	-										_	$\overline{}$		_	
State		110	10		_				Ш	Ш		Ш							_
Comman Multi - Maharam		16		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category A   No fabrics available at this time.		_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category A   No fabrics available at this time.	ZGF Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
No fabrics available at this time.	ZP4 Petra - Maharam	16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•
Price Category B         TI Messenger - Maharam *       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Price Category A																		
Ti Messenger - Maharam *	No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category C         Z27 Manner · Maharam       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Price Category B																		
277 Manner - Maharam	TI Messenger - Maharam *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	26	•
887 Merit - Maharam       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •																			
Table   Tabl		_	-													•		-	
8EY Murmur - Maharam       • 16       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_	_											•		•	•		•
Price Category D         818 Bluff - Maharam [N]       16 16					•		•		•				•			•			-
BIB Bluff - Maharam [N]		•	16	_		•		•		•		•		•	•	_	Ш	_	_
Price Category E           896 Dwell - Maharam         16 16		1,0	1.0							ا م ا					21				
896 Dwell - Maharam       16 16       •       •       •       •       •       •       0       0       •       0<		10	10		Ľ	Ľ	_	_	Ľ	٥				_	21				_
ZR2 Roster - Maharam       16       6       • <td></td> <td>16</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>7</td>		16	16		l	•		•						•				•	7
Price Category F           82T Apt [N] - Maharam         18		_	_			_		_	•						_	•	$\vdash$	$\rightarrow$	
82T Apt [N] - Maharam       18       • </td <td></td> <td>120</td> <td></td>		120																	
74M Instill [N] - Maharam       18 16       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		18	•		•	•	•	•						•	•	•		•	7
89N_ Keen - Maharam       16 16       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_	-		•	•	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	7
ZLL Loop - Maharam       16 16       •       •       8       •       •       •         8LW Pepper - Maharam       16 16       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       9		16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	$\top$	
8LW Pepper - Maharam 16 16 • • • • 21 • 9		18	16		•	•		•	•			•	•			П	П	•	•
		16	16			•		•		8		•		•				•	
Z33 Strum - Maharam [N]		16	_			•		•		•		•		•	21	•		9	
	Z33 Strum - Maharam [N]		16													•	┙	•	7

<sup>\*</sup> Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

Continued on next page

HermanMiller April 2023 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Maharam Application Chart — Seating continued GSA	Sayl® Work Chairs	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered		Valor" Seating	Cushion Tops
Price Category G	,															H,	H,	
ZC2Compound - Maharam [N]	16	16		•	•	•	•		8		•			•		•	•	7
8AR_ Gild - Maharam		16			•	•	•	•					•	21	•	•	•	
Price Category H																		
ZT Circles - Maharam	16	16													.			•
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam	•	•	•		•		•		•			•			П		•	•
ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	•	•	•		•		•		•			•					•	•
Price Category I																		
7CW Cursive - Maharam	16	16		•	•	•	•		8		•	•	•		•		•	•
Price Category I-V																		

- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.
- 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.
- 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Maharam Colors Seating" for color offering.

**Price Category 2** 

Price Category 3-4

No fabrics available at this time.

Metaphor – Maharar	n
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

ZIVII (43) 400333 043	, wanto
Muse – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer	recycled polyester
8 101/466487-001	Crescendo
81102/466487-002	Resonate
81103/466487-003	Runway
81104/466487-004	Ascend
81105/466487-005	Veil
81106/466487-006	Refresh
81107/466487-007	Clear
81108/466487-008	Fantasy
81109/466487-009	Miso
8 110/466487-010	Compass
8 111/466487-011	Bergamot
81112/466487-012	Grasshopper
81113/466487-013	Goal
81114/466487-014	Mistletoe
81115/466487-015	Seaglass
81116/466487-016	Frigid
81117/466487-017	Riverbend
81118/466487-018	Noble
8 119/466487-019	Pulsar
81120/466487-020	Velella
8 121/466487-021	Sailboat
81122/466487-022	Sparse
81123/466487-023	Vase
81124/466487-024	Haven
81125/466487-025	Mead
81126/466487-026	Neat
81127/466487-027	Jovial
81128/466487-028	Theater
81129/466487-029	Poinsettia
81130/466487-030	Celebrate
8 131/466487-031	Spectacle
	***************************************

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller April 2023 Price Category 5 Price Category 6-8 Price Category 9

Method - Maharam 54" wide 100% recycled polyester with 12% ocean-bound plastic 40G01/466579-001 Inspire 40G02/466579-002 Rhea 40G03/466579-003 Noise 40G04/466579-004 Speedway 40G05/466579-005 Villanelle 40G06/466579-006 Maestro 40G07/466579-007 Destiny 40G08/466579-008 Possess 40G09/466579-009 Waterside 40G10/466579-010 Relax 40G11/466579-011 Delightful 40G12/466579-012 Parrotlet 40G13/466579-013 Verdurous 40G14/466579-014 Bosky 40G15/466579-015 Acreage 40G16/466579-016 Allude 40G17/466579-017 Tweed 40G18/466579-018 Korma 40G19/466579-019 Fossilize 40G20/466579-020 Cattail 40G21/466579-021 Shortcake 40G22/466579-022 Racecar 40G23/466579-023 Courtship 40G24/466579-024 Jam 40G25/466579-025 Sparrow

Nico - Maharam 54" wide 63% wool 21% polyester 16% solution-dyed nylon ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad ZNC03/466564-003 Tune ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom ZNC05/466564-005 Diode ZNC06/466564-006 Jest ZNC07/466564-007 Sanctuary ZNC08/466564-008 Aquarius ZNC09/466564-009 Houseboat ZNC10/466564-010 Olympian ZNC11/466564-011 Tennis ZNC12/466564-012 Dressage ZNC13/466564-013 Zing ZNC14/466564-014 Bitterroot ZNC15/466564-015 Gemini ZNC16/466564-016 Posh ZNC17/466564-017 Sizzle ZNC18/466564-018 Cheerful ZNC19/466564-019 Watermelon ZNC20/466564-020 Toucan ZNC21/466564-021 Rosin ZNC22/466564-022 Jousting ZNC23/466564-023 Jojoba ZNC24/466564-024 Dromedary ZNC25/466564-025 Toasty ZNC26/466564-026 Casaba ZNC27/466564-027 Greenhouse ZNC28/466564-028 Sibyl ZNC29/466564-029 Spearmint ZNC30/466564-030 Pothos ZNC31/466564-031 Calathea ZNC32/466564-032 Landscape ZNC33/466564-033 Espalier ZNC34/466564-034 Gecko ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation

No fabrics available at this time.

55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	
ZGE13/466568-013	
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	
ZGE19/466568-019	
ZGE20/466568-020	
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Gemma - Maharam

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 9 continued on next page

2 April 2023 HermanMiller

# **Price Category 9** continued

**Price Category 10** 

Gemma continued	
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

#### Jasper - Maharam 53" wide 55% wool 27% solution-dyed nylon 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 Thrill ZJA02/466563-002 Anise ZJA03/466563-003 Grapefruit ZJA04/466563-004 Lifeguard ZJA05/466563-005 Heartfelt ZJA06/466563-006 Corsage ZJA07/466563-007 Earthenware ZJA08/466563-008 Bear ZJA09/466563-009 Firelight ZJA10/466563-010 Dreamcatcher ZJA11/466563-011 Bobcat ZJA12/466563-012 Glacial ZJA13/466563-013 Vaporize ZJA14/466563-014 Trapdoor ZJA15/466563-015 Halcyon ZJA16/466563-016 Observatory ZJA17/466563-017 Steamboat ZJA18/466563-018 Aquathlon ZJA19/466563-019 Cloudless ZJA20/466563-020 Briny ZJA21/466563-021 Magical ZJA22/466563-022 Picnic ZJA23/466563-023 Herbage ZJA24/466563-024 Pasture ZJA25/466563-025 Courtyard

ZJA26/466563-026 Leapfrog

Firma – Maharam	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH27/466582-026	Islet Biosphere
3KH27/466582-027	Hilltop
3KH28/466582-028 3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
	······································

Common Model: Mahamam
Gemma Multi – Maharam
55" wide 85% wool
15% nylon
ZGF01/466569-001 Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002 Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003 Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004 Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005 Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006 Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007 Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008 Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009 Strath
ZGF10/466569-010 Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011 Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012 Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013 Juice
ZGF14/466569-014 Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015 Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016 Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017 Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018 Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019 Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020 Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021 Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022 Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023 Compote
ZGF24/466569-024 Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025 Twister
ZGF26/466569-026 Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027 Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028 Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029 Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030 Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031 Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032 Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033 Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034 Viper
ZGF35/466569-035 Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036 Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037 Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038 Cress
ZGF39/466569-039 Limn
ZGF40/466569-040 Horseradish

Gemma Multi continued	
ZGF41/466569-041 Shandy	
ZGF42/466569-042 Granary	
ZGF43/466569-043 Percolate	
ZGF44/466569-044 Motor	
ZGF45/466569-045 Unicorn	
ZGF46/466569-046 Lobster	
ZGF47/466569-047 Rhododend	ron
ZGF48/466569-048 Taffy	
ZGF49/466569-049 Rishi	
ZGF50/466569-050 Backcount	ry
ZGF51/466569-051 Buckthorn	
ZGF52/466569-052 Coniferous	5
ZGF53/466569-053 Delphic	
ZGF54/466569-054 Hieroglyph	1
ZGF55/466569-055 Eiderdown	
ZGF56/466569-056 Sandbar	
ZGF57/466569-057 Tanager	

Gemma Multi Rever	se – Maharai
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller April 2023

continued

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Gemma Multi Reve	rse continued	Gemma Multi Rever	se continued	Gemma Multi Rever	se continued
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette	ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134	Viper	ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice	ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit		
	Reverse		Reverse	Petra - Maharam	
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly	55" wide	
	Reverse		Reverse	70% wool	
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal	19% linen	
	Reverse		Reverse	11% nylon	
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138	Cress	ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139	Limn	ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish	ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy	ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142	Granary	ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette	ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate	ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic	ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor	ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote	ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn	ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
	Reverse		Reverse	ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent	ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster	ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
•	Reverse	,	Reverse	ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister	ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron	ZP419/466580-019	Congee
•	Reverse	,	Reverse	ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle	ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy	ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
•	Reverse	,	Reverse	ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal	ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi	ZP423/466580-023	Precious
,	Reverse		Reverse	ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZGF85/466569-128		ZGFA7/466569-150		ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
	Reverse	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Reverse	ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZGF86/466569-129		ZGFA8/466569-151		ZP427/466580-027	
, 122	Reverse	-,	Reverse	ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZGF87/466569-130		ZGFA9/466569-152	············	ZP429/466580-029	
,	Reverse	-,	Reverse	ZP430/466580-030	
ZGF88/466569-131		ZGFB0/466569-153		ZP431/466580-031	
3-,	Reverse	, 133	Reverse	ZP432/466580-032	
ZGF89/466569-132	······································	ZGFB1/466569-154		ZP433/466580-033	
	Reverse	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Reverse	,	
		***************************************			

<sup>•</sup> Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <a>A</a> unless otherwise noted.

April 2023 HermanMiller

<sup>•</sup> Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Manner - Maharam

**Price Category B** 

Messenger — Maha	aram	
54" wide		
78% post-industrial		
recycled polyester		
15% polyester		
7% nylon		
TI07/458640-007	Shadow	
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *	
TI24/458640-024	Рорру	
TI25/458640-025	Мао	
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *	
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *	
TI38/458640-038	Depth *	
TI40/458640-040	Nile *	
TI41/458640-041	Azure *	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *	
TI48/458640-048	Neon	
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea	
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo	
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *	
TI58/458640-058	Snow **	
TI60/458640-060	Peridot	
TI61/458640-061	Capri *	
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine	
TI63/458640-063	Squall	
TI66/458640-066	Cassis	
TI67/458640-067	Aster	

Messenger continu	ıed
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

<sup>\*</sup> Colors available on 20-day lead time.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

54" wide	
65% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
	A1: 11

Z2745/466177-045 Citronella

Z2746/466177-046 Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

\* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	tant
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Price category C continued on next page

HermanMiller April 2023

<sup>•</sup> Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

<sup>•</sup> Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

**Price Category D** 

Price Category E

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam			
54" wide			
100% polyurethane			
Ink-resistant protective top coat			
Polyester backing			
81801/466489-001	Loom		
81802/466489-002	Helm		
81803/466489-003	Cruller		
81804/466489-004	Folklore		
81805/466489-005	Beguile		
81806/466489-006	Sherpa		
81807/466489-007	Teleport		
81808/466489-008	Annex		
81809/466489-009	Lorimer		
81810/466489-010	Cinema		
81811/466489-011	Zip		
81812/466489-012	Coach		
81813/466489-013	Supernova		
81814/466489-014	Pirate		
81815/466489-015	Academy		
81816/466489-016	Disco		
81817/466489-017	Equator		
81818/466489-018	Brink		
81819/466489-019	Scene		
81820/466489-020	Petrichor		
81821/466489-021	Exotic		
81822/466489-022	Fauna		
81823/466489-023	Calabash		
81824/466489-024	Fuscous		
81825/466489-025	Wildling		
81826/466489-026	Blitz		
81827/466489-027	Allspice		
81828/466489-028	Lumos		
81829/466489-029	Pilot		
81830/466489-030	Jukebox		
81831/466489-031	Dugout		
81832/466489-032	Claret		
81833/466489-033	Flamenco		

Dwell - Maharam			
54" wide			
66% post-industrial			
recycled polyester			
32% post-consumer			
recycled polyester			
PFOA-Free stain resistant			
Latex backing			
89602/466419-002	Summit		
89603/466419-003	Freeze		
89604/466419-004	Poolside		
89605/466419-005	Teal		
89606/466419-006	Mojito		
89608/466419-008	Thunder		
89609/466419-009	Foil		
89611/466419-011	Firecracker		

Roster - Maharam			
54" wide			
68% post-consumer			
recycled polyester			
32% polyester			
PFOA-Free stain resistant			
Acrylic backing			
ZR201/466445-001	Jacana		
ZR202/466445-002	Wythe		
ZR203/466445-003	Grosgrain		
ZR204/466445-004	Ceremony		
ZR205/466445-005	Breton		
ZR206/466445-006	Frigate		

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
   Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

April 2023 HermanMiller

Apt – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/	silicone
Ink-resistant protect	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Instill – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective	e top coat
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M05/466351-005	Moor
74M06/466351-006	Barley
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M13/466351-013	Sonar
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M17/466351-017	Synth
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Keen - Maharam		
54" wide		
61% polyester		
39% polyolefin		
PFOA-Free stain resistant		
Acrylic backing		
89N01/466433-001	Gaur	
89N02/466433-002	Lock	
89N03/466433-003	Elk	
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal	
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront	
89N06/466433-006	Argent	
89N07/466433-007	Coyote	
89N08/466433-008	Eventide	
89N09/466433-009	Canal	
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary	
89N11/466433-011	Herb	
89N12/466433-012	Ruby	
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry	

Ledger – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Loop - Maharam	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial re	cycled polyester
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer re	cycled polyeste
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral

ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin

Pepper - Maharam

58" wide			
49% polyester			
41% post-industrial recycled polyeste			
10% post-consumer rec	ycled polyeste		
PFOA-Free stain resist	tant		
Acrylic Backing			
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo		
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo		
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin		
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova		
8LW05/466486-005	Sedona		
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote		
8LW07/466486-007	Essence		
8LW08/466486-008	Genome		
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad		
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium		
Strum - Maharam			

100% polyurethane with silver-based antimicrobial Z3301/466122-001 Overcast Z3302/466122-002 Ridge Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon Z3307/466122-007 Bur Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast Z3302/466122-002 Ridge Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3311/466122-011 Wheat

Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

- $\bullet$  Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times  $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$  unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller April 2023 **7** 

**Price Category H** 

**Price Category I** 

Price Category J-V

Compound - Maharam 54" wide 100% polyurethane silane-based antimicrobial ZC201/466196-001 Quartz ZC203/466196-003 Weathered ZC204/466196-004 Cliff ZC205/466196-005 Espresso ZC206/466196-006 Smolder ZC207/466196-007 Blaze ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin ZC209/466196-009 Maple ZC210/466196-010 Perennial ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside ZC212/466196-012 Tundra ZC213/466196-013 Manatee ZC214/466196-014 Marine ZC215/466196-015 Twilight ZC216/466196-016 Shelter ZC217/466196-017 Vessel ZC218/466196-018 Smoke

ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Gild - Maharam 54" wide 100% non-phthalate vinyl Ink-resistant protective top coat Polyester backing 8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine 8AR02/466432-009 Frosting 8AR03/466432-007 Smokey 8AR04/466432-003 Skylight 8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone 8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane 8AR07/466432-002 Wreath 8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest 8AR09/466432-012 Fudge 8AR10/466432-010 Lantern 8AR11/466432-006 Planet 8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Circles — Maharam

55" wide

70% cotton

30% polyester

ZT01/458310-001 Khaki

ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue

ZT03/458310-003 Document

ZT04/458310-004 Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide

71% cotton

29% polyester

ZK01/458300-001 Document

ZK02/458300-002 Taupe

ZK04/458300-004 Red

ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam 55" wide 71% cotton 29% polyester ZL01/458320-001 Document ZL02/458320-002 Sand Khaki ZL03/458320-003 ZL04/458320-004 Taupe ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal ZL06/458320-006 Document Reverse ZL07/458320-007 Red Yellow ZL08/458320-008 ZL09/458320-009 Green

Cursive – Maharam

54" wide

67% solution-dyed acrylic

33% solution-dyed polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant

7CW01/466335-001 Fast

7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb

7CW05/466335-005 Swift

7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream

7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell

7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

No fabrics available at this time.

8 April 2023 HermanMiller

<sup>•</sup> Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

<sup>•</sup> Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

**Distribution Rights** 

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, ®, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

<sup>™</sup> AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist, Valor, Vista and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

 $\mbox{Corian}^{\mbox{\scriptsize @}}$  is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide  $^{\scriptsize @}$  is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

 $FSC^{\otimes}$  is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

 $\mathsf{Geiger}^{\circledast}$  is a registered trademark of  $\mathsf{Geiger}$  International.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

 $\mathsf{Microsoft}^{\otimes}$  and  $\mathsf{Natural}^{\otimes}$  Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles  $^{\circledR}$  is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.